

**1,000**  
COMPUTER  
BARGAINS  
INSIDE

# COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

## PC

- New French contender
- MCA 2 arrives
- Psion PC hands-on

## AMIGA

- Low-cost Music X?
- ProPage 2 out soon
- Dragon's Lair sequel

## ST

- Fleet St upgrade
- PC Ditto 2 news
- Light gun soon

## ALSO INSIDE

- Columns for PCW, CPC, Spectrum, C64, Archimedes, QL, BBC, MSX

### PLUS:

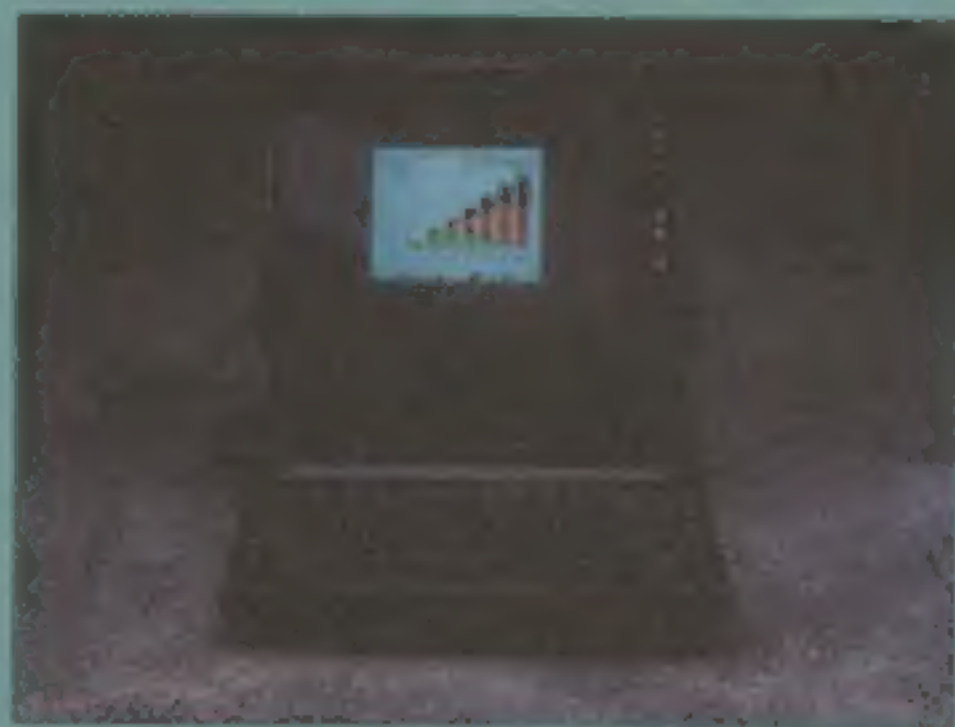
- Computers 'work of devil' claims sect
- Military systems
- Beginning business

# EXPOSED: THE VIRUS MYTHS

- Truth about Friday 13th viruses revealed
- Media hype punctured

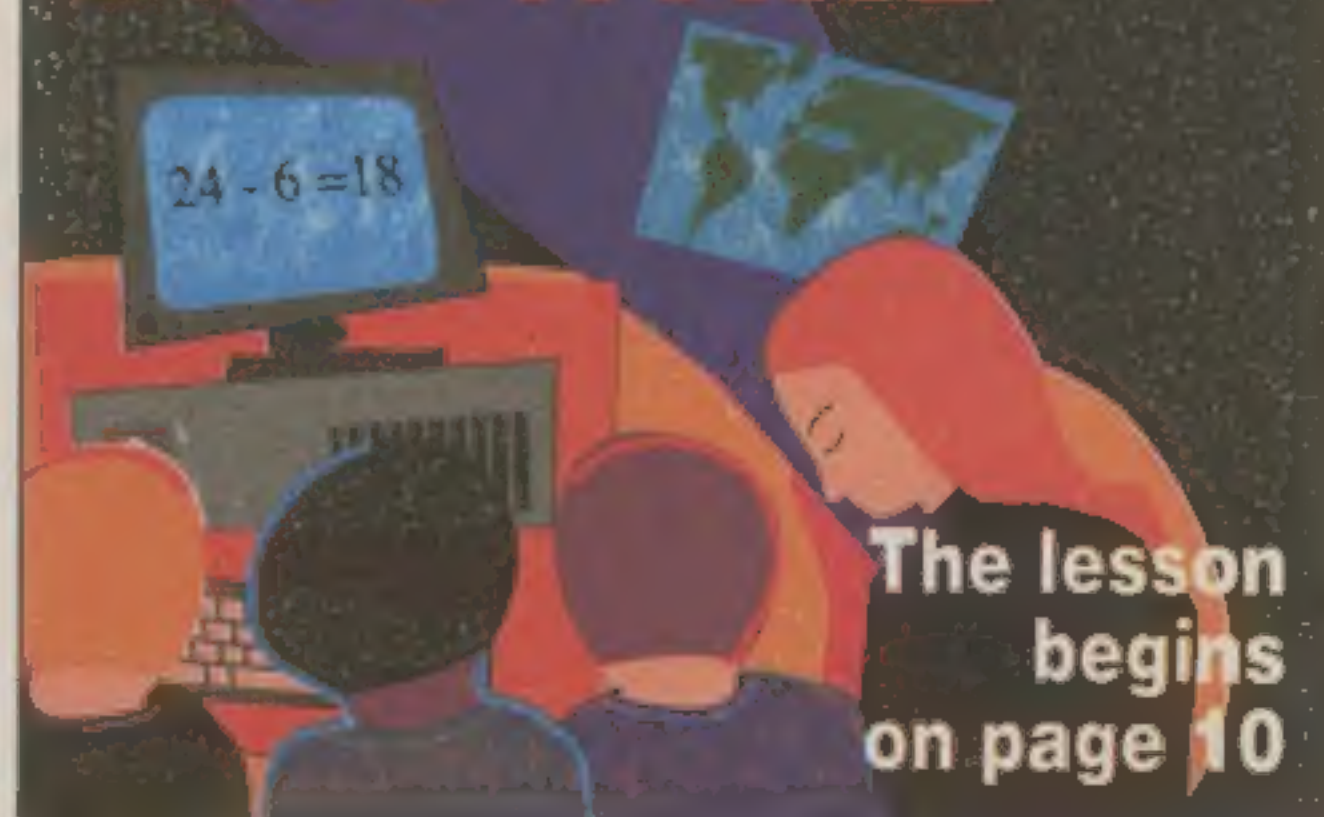
see page 2

## WORLD FIRST



Why this machine breaks new barriers page 16

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



The lesson begins on page 10

## SHOPPING EXPRESS

**32** PAGES OF BARGAINS

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE TO THE BEST MODEMS, PORTABLES AND PRINTERS



## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

#### GET EDUCATED 10

How can computers help you learn? Which is the best educational micro? The answers are finally here

#### COLOUR LAPTOP 16

Hitachi breaks new ground with its amazing full colour portable PC

#### IN THE ARMY 56

A look at the military's rugged computers which can withstand battlefield conditions

#### DOWN TO BUSINESS 75

A beginner's guide to business software

#### BUYER'S GUIDE 19

printers modems and portables reviewed

### REGULARS

#### COMMENT 4

#### LETTERS 12

#### SHOPPING EXPRESS 17

Pick up some great bargains here

#### JOBS 44

The best in computer vacancies

#### TECH TIPS 60

#### READERS' CLASSIFIEDS 28

Pages of readers' ads start here

#### GAMEPLAY 49

A weekly round up of what's new on the games scene, plus reviews, your views in Playback and the hard-hitting Street Talk

#### VOUCHERS 17

Save £10!

#### BACK PAGE 78

### YOUR MACHINE

#### Amiga 52

#### ST 52

#### PC 53

#### CPC 54

#### Spectrum 54

#### Commodore 64 58

#### PCW 59

#### QL 58

#### BBC, MSX 58

#### Archimedes 59

• Computer crash panic is 'rubbish'

# DATA CRIME VIRUS MYTH EXPLODED

Reports that Britain's computer users are facing their worst ever attack from a computer virus this Friday are completely unfounded, according to leading virus fighting groups.

As revealed in Express (Issue 40) Datacrime is designed to strike IBM compatible PCs tomorrow (October 13th). It is the most vicious virus yet, and isolated cases have been found in Holland.

But panic-inducing stories currently running in the media are premature. Not one case of the vicious Datacrime virus has been detected in the UK since it was discovered six months ago, despite strenuous attempts to track it down here. Four influential computer organisations - the IBM User Group, the Virus Bulletin Board, the Computer Threat Research Association (COTRA) and the British Computer Virus Research Centre - have all confirmed that they do not know of a single case of Datacrime in the UK.

#### MEDIA HYPE

Last Thursday the Daily Star ran a front page lead story entitled 'Britain on the blink'. It claimed that the virus threatens to "black out" the country and went on to state that "millions of computers throughout Europe" are infected. Everything from military data to computer games, it said, could be wiped by the virus.

This has prompted a wave of media interest in Datacrime which is the sexiest virus yet. However, while the excesses of national tabloids is hardly news, various computer publications have continued an irresponsible hype campaign which, some believe, can do nothing but harm.

Virus researcher and head of the IBM PC User Group Dr Alan Solomon commented: "It's absolute rubbish and appallingly over the top. There isn't a single instance of Datacrime in this country that we know of."

Solomon also markets a virus-busting program called the Anti Virus Toolkit. He

The media jump on the virus hype bandwagon: The Daily Star ran a scaremongering article on October 5, while Channel 4 (below) took a more sober approach yesterday



said: "I got hold of Datacrime from Holland and naturally placed a detector on our program. But not one person has said they have found the virus. It would be in my financial interest to say the virus is everywhere but that just isn't true."

"This whole thing has been hyped to the rooftops. I think it's mainly down to the program's nature and its sexy name."

#### ABSOLUTE RUBBISH

Edward Wilding, editor of Virus Bulletin said: "It's absolute rubbish. There have been lots of PCs tested and not one has shown the virus. We've tested computers in academic institutions and even they haven't been infected." Computers in colleges are the most vulnerable because they are used by many different people.

At the British Computer Virus Research Centre boss Joe Hirst explained: "It is an extremely dangerous virus but there is no

evidence that it's in the country. The odds are very much against anyone catching it." Hirst had been quoted in the Star "exclusive" but said he had explained that the virus is rare.

Mark Gibbs, chairman of COTRA, commented, "Most hardened virus pundits, including myself, are of the opinion that viruses, especially Datacrime, are an extremely rare phenomenon."

Last night Channel 4 broadcast a programme on computer viruses, The Day of the Technopath.

## Don't believe the hype

The leading virus authorities expect reports next week of computer crashing because of Datacrime. But they reckon they won't actually be caused by the virus.

Dr Solomon explained: "There are millions of computers in Britain and on any day a certain percentage will go wrong."

Also, strains of the old Jerusalem virus may be triggered off on Friday. That will only wipe programs which are usually backed up on floppy anyway.

#### EXPRESS YOURSELF

There are viruses in circulation. It's that there's no doubt. Help us to separate the facts from the fiction. If you come across a virus or know of someone who has call the Express newsdesk on 0225 446034 or our 24 hour hotline on 0225 444439.

## Datacrime explained

Datacrime is a computer program specifically designed to copy itself from one disk to another and destroy the data of innocent computer owners once it has created enough 'offspring' to carry on spreading.

Like all virus programs it is passed via swapping floppies or spreading through networks. Most viruses are pretty harmless and can be

detected and wiped without too much fuss.

Datacrime is written to go into action of October 13th of any year (not necessarily Friday 13th). It performs a low level reformat of cylinder zero of the hard disk taking out partition records, boot sector and file allocation table.

This means that while your personal files are still in the hard disk there is no

directory with which to find them. Recovering text files is possible but extremely costly in time and money.

Another nasty sideline is that it doesn't only strike on October 13th. Anyone who catches it between that date and December 31st will also be hit.

But don't worry. Your PC has little chance of catching Datacrime... for the moment at least.



**EXCLUSIVE**

# NINTENDO BUSINESS CONSOLE PLANNED

Successful games console giant Nintendo has announced amazing plans to develop a home business system.

The system will offer millions of games players the chance to tap into on-line financial services offering personal portfolio management, stock market information as well as trading of securities and mutual funds. In effect users will be able to make buying decisions through their games console.

The project is a joint effort between Nintendo and hi-tech financial services firm Fidelity Investments. It should be ready next year.

Nintendo will develop and market a modem and controller for the Nintendo Entertainment System which will become part of the "NES Network". This will not only provide interactive entertainment but also informational products. Fidelity plans



• Nintendo: Not just a games machine

to launch a series of cartridges for the system based on home trading.

Users will be able to make simple decisions through their Nintendo machine on a multiple choice basis with pop up windows, making home trading as easy as playing a game.

As yet it is not clear how much the additions or complete system will cost. Nintendo estimates that there will be 20 million American households with the Nintendo console by the end of this year. The feeling within the company is that this will be another massive Nintendo success.

"This is a critical step toward the evolution of the Nintendo Entertainment System beyond traditional home video play. We see this program as an important development for the NES in the United States," said Nintendo's networks chief Jerry Rutenbur.

Fidelity is going so far as to call it a significant step in the "electronic delivery of financial information and services" in the home.

Such a development from Nintendo here is unlikely due to the machine's small user base in the UK. But the vision of a games console as a business machine is revolutionary.

In Britain the closest such development is the Keyline computer which inventor Chris Curry predicts will reach three million British homes by the middle of the next decade (Express 33). That should arrive some time next year.

## Pirate brought to book: £12K fine

Business software firm Ashton-Tate and anti-piracy unit FAST were last week toasting each other after a successful legal case was brought against a Reading based pirate.

Cybersoft was ordered to pay £12,000 in costs and fines after pleading guilty to 15 charges under the Trade Descriptions Act. An additional 15 charges against the company's boss, Young Kam Lim, were adjourned sine die. This effectively means they will be dropped if the fines are paid in a specified time.

Kam Lim's operation was

cracked open after a complaint to Ashton-Tate. A woman had bought a copy of dBase III through Cybersoft's mail order ads and found it to be different from the version she used at work.

As a result of the tip off Cybersoft's premises were raided by the Federation Against Software Theft and Berkshire Trading Standards Association.

Some 1,300 different illegally copied disks were found at Cybersoft's premises as well as 700 counterfeit manuals all of which had been imported from

the Far East.

Ashton-Tate's UK boss Paul Sloane commented: "We will pursue any such cases that come to our notice and we're extremely relieved that there is now the legal protection to make this possible."

FAST chief Bob Hay was equally jubilant. "It's a good example of how honest folk can blow the whistle on pirates of this kind."

Don't forget, you can help fight piracy by calling the Express newsdesk with your tip offs (0225 446034). We'll pass them on to FAST.



## IBM:MCA II

IBM has launched version 2 of its up-and-coming MCA standard.

MCA 2 is double the speed of the original (up from 40 megabits per second to 80Mbps). The world's biggest computer manufacturer is still attempting to dampen rival standard EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture).

A Compaq system based on that was to have been launched last week but has apparently been delayed for a fortnight. That will run at 33Mbps. Meanwhile, Compaq is reportedly close to launching an A4 sized PC at a top end price of \$3,000. According to trade mag MicroScope the 286 will boast a 1.44 Mb floppy and will weigh in at six pounds.

## Shot through

Amiga and ST owners could soon be having a blast - thanks to Cheetah's Defender lightgun.

The firm plans to bring out 16-bit versions of the gun early next year. It's currently available for the Spectrum and is bundled with the C64 Light Fantastic games pack.

Games software written specifically for the guns should also be wrapped up with the Defender. Said boss Howard Jacobson: "We've been too busy with the Spectrum version but now we can concentrate on the ST and Amiga." They will cost £24.95 each.

PC owners won't get a look in though. Cheetah thinks you're all a bit too mature for guns.

Meanwhile, watch out for a "completely different" innovation from Cheetah over the next few months. Smart money is being put on a controller based on infra red technology. Cheetah picked up a mysterious patent on such a product last year.

## COMPUTERS ARE "DEVIL'S TOOL"

### • Brethren call for school changes

Members of a religious sect are calling for their children to be made exempt from using computers at school because they believe them to be "the handtool of the devil".

The Christian Exclusive Brethren have begun a letter writing campaign to schools stating that their religious convictions cannot allow their children to be instructed in the use of computers. They say computers are a "scientific imitation which rivals what God has put into living persons making man increasingly independent of God."

The sect point out extractions from the Book of Revelations and predict that the Antichrist will use computers and high

technology when (as the Book predicts) he leads the forces of evil.

An interview is being sought with the Secretary of State for Education John McGregor. It is granted they will demand that their children be made exempt from lessons in any subject which involve computers. The only subject which parents can withdraw their children from on religious grounds is present is Religious Education.

The issue has reached crisis point in the London borough of Barnet where the council has backed their appeal. John Tiplady of Barnet's education committee said: "I have every sympathy with the dilemma facing the Brethren." However, it

is unlikely that the Government will make any changes to the curriculum. It is committed to computerised education.

More than a hundred Brethren children are taught in the Barnet area. Their parents want the 1988 Education Reform Act to be amended so that it includes Christian conscience.

One letter to a Barnet school said: "Through God's mercy and grace we have come to the deep conviction that the tremendous build up of computers and communications will give the man of sin, energised by the full power of Satan, totalitarian control over the whole Western world."



## COMMENT

WHERE THERE'S LIFE, THERE'S  
HYPE: THE VIRUS SCANDAL

There has been much more publicity about the next 'Friday the 13th' type virus, due out this Friday, than about any before.

The last Friday the 13th virus struck in January, when perhaps at most a dozen computer systems were affected - hardly a large-scale event. But there has been more attention in the dailies, on radio and on television this time. It is merely the result of 'popularisation' of the virus concept as mainstream media journals latch on to what computer users have known about for months.

The popular scaremongering about viruses - i.e. the packaging of the news story so as to appeal to the non-computer owner - does no-one any good. Those with computer systems to look after will mostly be well prepared for the events of Friday morning, and it is unlikely that the number of data losses will be much higher than last January.

But stories about this supposed instability, unpredictability and proneness to sabotage create a highly damaging image in the public mind of 'computers' - under which heading will be lumped everything from micros to mainframes to bank dispensers.

There's no excuse - all journals work with computers now and know what they are. To produce wildly exaggerated stories such as the one in The Star is at best mischief-making and at worst cynical distortion of the truth.

## SAFE ALLIES

There is a sect of the Plymouth Brethren which wants its children to be able to opt out of any lessons involving computers because, they say, computers are 'a scientific imitation which rivals what God has put into living persons.'

The only computer system currently envisageable that could possibly begin to 'rival' the human brain would be one based on neural networks and, as reported many times in Express, the Government refuses to fund potentially trail-blazing British research in that area.

The Plymouth Brethren members can sleep safe in their beds. The Government is well on their side. ●

## • New name in low cost computing

## BULL CHARGES IN

French computer manufacturer Bull propelled itself to the forefront of low cost computing last week with the acquisition of Zenith's computer arm.

Bull, which has had a troubled year, has suddenly become the seventh largest manufacturer of computers in the world. The move is clearly designed to get away from top end computing - an area which is feeling the squeeze from the increasing power/price performance of personal computers.

The arrival of Zenith inside the Bull fold gives it an impressive line up of hardware from low cost desktop PCs to state of the art laptops and mini computers.



• MiniSport: Thin end of the wedge

It is estimated that the deal will cost Bull some \$635 million although that could fall over the next few months as

Zenith reduces its stocks.

Bull chairman Francis Lorentz said that he wanted to take the firm into the lower end of the computer market here and in the US. Micro computers are an essential element in our long term strategy," he said. "Zenith will move us into the first tier of the computer industry. We make a perfect fit."

Industry watchers expect the deal to be completed by Christmas with exciting new product announcements some time afterwards.

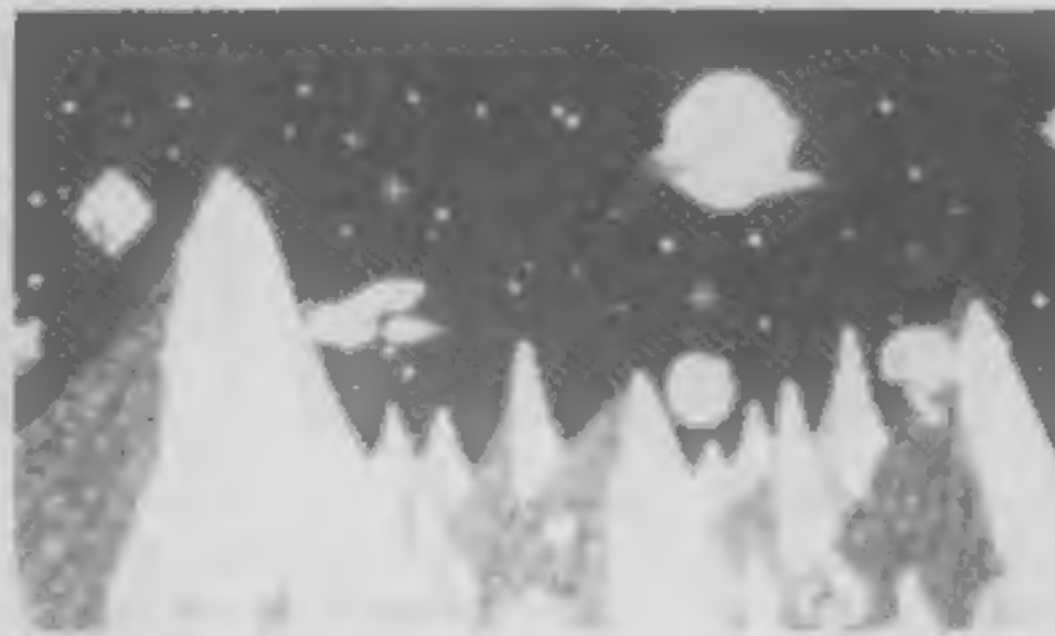
Zenith's latest machine in its quest to rule the massive laptop sector is the £1,300 slimline MiniSport.

## Starray shoots through

StarRay, one of the most successful shoot-'em-up' games of 1988, has been given a new lease of life over a year on.

Logotron has taken it upon itself to convert the game to the new Konix Multisystem, taking full advantage of the graphics capabilities and high definition sound to try and improve on the game's already impressive success. When it was first released it wowed gamers with smooth parallax side-ways scrolling.

Logotron's Jane Smith said: "There are only two or three games around for the Konix at the moment,



• StarRay: Konix rebirth

and StarRay should be finished by the time the system is ready."

Meanwhile, on the other side of the Atlantic, Epyx is to take advantage of the similarities between StarRay and coin op classic Defender.

The US version will be released as part of a licensing deal from Williams, under the title Revenge of Defender, but is unlikely to be converted to a coin op because of the presence of Williams' Stargate.

UK DTP show:  
turnout low

A low turnout hit the Annual DTP Show, held at the London Arena last week. Although the total number of exhibitors was well up on last year, major exhibitors stayed away - and so did most of the punters.

Apple, IBM, Aldus and Computing Unlimited were some of the companies who stayed away, denying punters a chance to see the new Apple laptop, Apple CI, and software such as PageMaker and Quark XPress.

One reason put forward for the low attendances was bad siting - the Arena is in the Docklands area and more difficult to get to than traditional sites. But some exhibitors were left wondering if the heyday of DTP is over.

This is the second time in three years the show has suffered poor attendances. In 1987 it was hit by the Great Storm on the first day, which threw London's transport systems into chaos and kept punters away.

## SNIPPETS

● Even if some viruses aren't the menace you might think it's still worth getting hold of The Complete Computer Virus Handbook out this week. It lists 74 known viruses and advises on how to deal with them. Also, 39 virus bashing packages are evaluated. It costs £14.96. More from publisher Price Waterhouse on 01 378 7200...

● Doctors are soon to be granted the right to tap into the Government's data network which carries details of health records and information concerning various drugs...

● Wall Street's money men were worried last week. IBM warned it might not make as much money as expected. But income is still expected to be more than last year's \$37.3 billion.

● A study by the University of Toronto claims that miscarriages are not caused by VDU radiation. The experiments were conducted on 800 mice.

## Handsome prints

Want to get the most out of that expensive laser printer? Then it might be worth having a look at Fontware's new ImageWare package.

It offers users a special font collection in a variety of typefaces as well as a printer driver which will allow these to operate transparently when printing IBM DisplayWrite documents. Fontware claims this will greatly improve the quality of your printed documentation.

But it's probably for the fussier users amongst you - it costs £495. More on 0392 822857.



• ImageWare: More fonts

## I think therefore I'm not a computer

Computers can never emulate the human mind, according to a new book on artificial intelligence.

The 'proof' involves a lot of complex mathematical and computing theorems -

but Roger Penrose of Oxford University concludes that, however powerful computers are made, there will always be some things the human mind can do that machines can't. He believes

that the power of 'inspiration' is impossible for a silicon chip.

His book, 'The Emperor's New Mind', is published by Oxford University Press at £20.

EDITOR	• Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR	• Andy Storer
ART EDITOR	• Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR	• Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR	• Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR	• Jerry Glenwright
ART ASSISTANT	• Paula Mabe
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER	• Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER	Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES	• Quentin Mowbray, Sarah King, Helen Kirkhope
TYPESETTING	• Terry Turner
PUBLISHER	• Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 QUEEN ST, BATH,

BA1 1EJ • TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019

Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset

IO4581 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset,

Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx



• API loses rights to A4 laptop

# PROTOCOL CHANGES HANDS - AND PRICE

In a shock move API Electronics has lost the rights to its innovative A4 sized PC laptop the Protocol.

The machine is now to be sold through Basingstoke based M3 IPC under the name Lapro and with a retail price £200 higher than API's. According to API the Taiwanese manufacturer was offered more money for its creation although the matter is shrouded in some mystery.

API announced the availability of the £699 PC compatible through Express last August (Issue 40). The machine had been received well and has proved to be one of the most popular Express cover machines, its innovative design and low price point have clearly appealed to buyers with many orders since its launch.

Indeed, the machine was the first A4 size PC compatible to come into the UK.



• Protocol: Now the Lapro

Since August Psion has launched a similar model and Poqet has introduced a smaller (and far more expensive) PC compatible.

"We thought the deal had gone through and were about to start really gearing up," said API's Paul Schenk. "The response had been brilliant. I'm very very disappointed because it was close to being a big success."

API had entered the ever more crowded PC market after some success trading in memory chips, it plans to keep an eye on the situation.

Curiously, M3 IPC says it has never heard of API and knows nothing of the deal. It is to call the machine Lapro with one megabyte of RAM for £899. The Protocol was a 512K machine. M3 IPC can be contacted on 0800 272515.

API says it will send the machines it has left to those who have ordered in time. Those who were too late will receive their money back this week.

## Why the chip barons are heading for Europe

Intel, the world's leading manufacturer of computer chips, is to set up a major new factory in Eire.

This follows moves by many chip manufacturers from North America and the Far East into Europe. Fujitsu and Texas Instruments have already made it clear that they intend on setting up major manufacturing plants on the continent.

The Intel decision involves an investment of \$400 million for the Californian firm and ten years of development. Irish trade and industry officials were last week expressing delight at having secured the biggest ever investment in the country's fast growing electronics industry.

European countries are looking to woo chip manufacturers who want to set up shop here. New regulations set down

by the European Community give trading advantages to companies which manufacture in EC countries.

Chips which go through the expensive wafer fabrication process here are defined as locally made and are cheaper to hardware manufacturers than those made outside Europe. They are therefore more attractive to big European chip buyers.

Ireland is an extremely popular choice amongst electronics companies. It has an enormous pool of scientific talent, land is cheap and geographic difficulties which put off heavy industry is no object to manufacturers of relatively small products. More than 400 high tech companies have opened plants in the Republic creating an estimated 25,000 jobs.

## Sick Micronet "drowned kitten" ad slammed

Bulletin board Micronet is facing up to vociferous complaints from animal lovers following the publication of an advertisement in its magazine Log-On.

The ad shows a cute kitten along with a large slogan: "If you do not renew your sub-

scription we will drown the kitten in the picture." The Advertising Standards Authority have received "a lot" of complaints from angry cat owners.

A spokeswoman for the RSPCA told trade newspaper Computer Talk: "It is totally

tasteless and absolutely unacceptable. One can only be amazed by the levels to which some people will sink." According to a spokesman for British Telecom (which owns 40 per cent of Micronet) an apology will be printed.

## Apple probed

Japan's version of the Monopolies Commission is investigating allegations that Apple Computer Japan and one of its official dealers have been using strong arm tactics to stop 'grey imports'.

The commission is looking into claims that Apple has asked computer repair outfits to refuse faulty machines not imported by Apple itself. And official dealer Canon Sales is alleged to have "pressured" four computer magazines not to take advertising from unofficial importers.



• Mac: Japanese pressure

Both companies' offices have been searched by officials, but both deny the allegations.

Apple says it is trying to curb grey importing - the practice of buying a product in another country where it is sold at a lower price and selling it where the retail price is higher. This, of course, undercuts the manufacturer and appointed dealers. The investigation will probably last until the end of this year.

## Ace on the whole

Own an ST or an Amiga? Here's another chance to see what your machine can do on the graphics and animation front.

Out soon is a new game with real cartoon like graphics guaranteed to stun even the most cynical computer user. Space Ace from Empire has been sourced from Readysoft in the US. Empire claims the stunning visuals are coupled with good gameplay - Dragon's Lair was heavily criticised for being little more than an upmarket demo.

It costs £44.95 and should arrive any time now.



• Space Ace: Cartoon time

## SHOOT FROM THE LIP

"The sinister electronic device threatens to throw our whole defence system and big business into absolute CHAOS. Even kids' home computer games face being KO'd by the bug."

That Daily Star lead last Thursday.

"Through God's mercy and grace we have come to the deep conviction that the tremendous build up of computers and communications will give the man of sin, energised by the full power of Satan, totalitarian control over the whole of the Western world."

Christian sect the Exclusive Brethren

"The only computers in many villages are those owned by teenage boys - the affluent to play their wham-bam games."

Christian Wolmar laments England's reluctance to join the micro revolution and the failure of "telecottages" (The Independent)

"In terms of public relations, yes, Steve (Jobs) is the most successful in the industry. But he does it by saying how crummy everyone else is."

Billionaire Bill Gates on old pal and Apple founder Steve Jobs (Fortune).

"If you do not renew your subscription we will drown the kitten in the picture."

Micronet's novel ad campaign in its mag Log On (Computer Talk).

## Zoo opens

A new games publishing house has been set up here and in the United States made up mainly of ex-MicroProse employees.

Electronic Zoo is headed up by former boss of MicroProse in the UK with some of his pals from the company moving over to help out. Bell is employing programmers in the UK and Baltimore to work on original product, in the meantime he has tied up deal with a US programming team Innerprise.

The first game here will be Battle Squadron for the Amiga which is claimed to run at 60 frames per second. It will cost £24.95 with an ST version following later.

Bell said that the firm would be making some bold announcements in the next few weeks.



## Cheap Postscript on the way

High-quality PostScript laser printers could tumble in price after two powerful American companies announced a clone of the industry-standard language.

PostScript is a page description language which allows home computers to produce professional typeset results from laser printers and image setting machines. At present



Jobs: Critical of PostScript clone

US firm Adobe, publisher of the top-selling Illustrator package, holds the copyright on the language and charges a huge licence fee to laser printer manufacturers who want to use it.

But now Microsoft and Apple, two of the biggest computing companies in the States, have got together to produce their own clone of the language. Microsoft will write the language while Apple will provide the printer fonts.

Although the competition will undoubtedly force down prices, it may do so at the price of producing two incompatible systems. The now standard Adobe printer fonts are encrypted and cannot be used with the new clone.

Apple founder, NeXT boss and technical guru Steve Jobs compared the split to "moving the steering wheel from the right to the left". He claimed that the battle was purely a political one, with no technical advantage to be gained.

At present PostScript laser printers cost at least £2,500, compared to £1,000 for non-PostScript laser printers. Adobe stands to lose heavily if the clone takes off as their language has become the standard throughout the industry. ■

## Sage business deal

Leading British business software publisher Sage has ended its popular Businesswise series and replaced it with the Sterling range.

That consists of six accounting packages - Bookkeeper (£99), Accountant (£249), Accountant Plus (£399), Financial Controller (£499), PayRoll II (£199) and Jobcosting (£199). All except the first are available in network as well as single versions.

The Newcastle based firm sold some 100,000 copies of its Businesswise series. More on 091 213 1555. ■

# KONIX CATCH THE FACTS

• PC Show outrage • Bug delays launch • Sell off soon

A bubbling computer trade was last week in full flow as rumour upon rumour concerning Konix swirled around. They ranged from allegations that the firm is about to sink to talk of one of the big fish moving in on its extraordinary games console the Multisystem.

All this was ignored by boisterous boss Wyn Holloway who promised that the machine will surface in the second week in November. The delay, he explained, was due to a bug in the central processing chip.

Apart from the nature of the games industry - and its colourful collection of gossipers - Holloway blamed the firm's poor showing at the recent PC Show to the rumours.

"It was a complete cock up," he boomed. "The organisers screwed up on the first day. We tried to get our stuff through the door and they said we couldn't because the chair might scrape the legs of visitors. But then they let us in at about 2.00 in the afternoon. Crazy. I was very annoyed."

In the end Konix managed to get some machines running inside its stand and a couple outside. Claimed Holloway: "We were inundated with orders - more than we could produce."

The bug itself involved a mixing of the



• Multisystem: Surfacing soon

masks and corresponding registers in the control chip. Although this would have affected programmers more than users Holloway decided to fix it anyway. "After two years of working on this project I don't want to put it out with something wrong," he said.

On suggestions that Konix had been in negotiations with Atari he commented: "We've spoken to a lot of people who recognise the potential of the Multisystem." It is understood that a sell off of a large portion of the company will take place over the next couple of weeks. ■

## Softek's Discovery

Games from US publisher Discovery are to be sold here through veteran publisher Softek.

Titles such as Sword of Sodan and Hybris will now come from the Covent Garden based firm along with a string of

new titles. Softek says it is coming out of a sleepy year with a line up of big names to complement the Discovery scoop.

Cult comic hero The Punisher is expected soon along with Snoopy and another Garfield affair. More on 01 831 1801. ■

## POP UP PC

Users of WIMP environment microcomputers such as the Apple Macintosh and Atari ST have long been able to select and run applications programs without having to quit their existing operation. Unfortunately for PC owners, this has not been the case, and with the exception of 'pop-up' utility programs, changing applications has usually been a tedious process involving quitting, rebooting and quitting again.

But now Ashton-Tate, the software house responsible for a large range of PC productivity software including business evergreen dBASE, has produced Trading Places, a neat little utility which allows the PC user to transparently swap dBASE III or dBASE IV in and out of memory without the need to exit existing applications.

With a few simple keystrokes, users can free almost 100 per cent of their

valuable RAM memory by taking the dBASE application and placing it on disk. Trading Places will not affect the operation of other well-known pop-up programs such as Sidekick and the Norton Utilities and is compatible with 15 of the most common application programs including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and Multi-mate.

Trading Places will retail at £89 and can be obtained from Ashton-Tate on 01 569

## Christmas is coming...

Santa Claus is coming to home computers. Alternative Software has finally tracked the great man down and is planning to turn him into a computer game.

A game based on the jolly nice man will be appearing just in time for all the annual celebrations costing just £2.99. And, in the spirit of Chrimbo, all proceeds will go to that most noble cause Save The Children.

## Uncle goes

Industry bosses were last week reeling as news emerged of the departure of Uncle TechTip from the New Computer Express pages.

Britain's best loved technical agony uncle announced to a shocked computer industry that his days of unravelling readers problems are coming to an end. Hordes of loyal "techtippers" will no doubt be dismayed to learn that this veritable oracle of information is to move on.

It is understood Uncle Tech Tip will be reappearing in Express' sister publication ST Format. He will be editing the Tech Tips page until a replacement is found.

Fighting back tears the "Uncle" gushed: "I'm sorry to have to leave my techippers but I'm sure they'll be well catered for by my successor." ■

## Age shall not weary them...

If you're an MSX maniac, an Einstein enthusiast or an Atari eight bitter get out the diary.

Once again the Alternative Micro Show is looming with the organisers promising all that's great about computing with (shall we say) ageless machines. The third such event will be held on November 11th at the Bingley Hall Staffordshire

Show Centre near Stafford.

All the old classics of computing's golden era will be covered including the Jupiter Ace, Oric, Dragon, Commodore C16, Texas TI, Memotech and Enterprise as well as more mainstream creatures such as the Speccy, QL and C64.

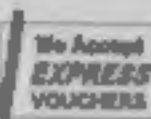
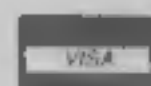
It costs £2.00 to get in (£1.00 for youngsters). Call 0473 602460. ■



# Dowling COMPUTERS

## HEAD OFFICE:

Unit 48  
Tyne Road  
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB  
Tel: 0767 81750/60  
Fax: 0767 81730



*If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!*

### BEDFORDSHIRE

3 Harpur Centre  
Lower Floor  
Harpur Street  
Bedford  
Tel: 0234 273090

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cromwell Mews  
5 Station Road  
St. Ives  
Cambs  
Tel: 0480 300800

### HERTFORDSHIRE

49 Railway Street  
Warren Place  
Hertford  
Herts  
Tel: 0992 554469

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!**

### COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

We fully stock, support and service the following range:

- ★ Atari 520ST/1040/Mega
- ★ Commodore Amiga Range
- ★ Commodore 64
- ★ Sinclair + 2/3
- ★ Atari Portfolio
- ★ Sega Console
- ★ Amstrad PCW Range
- ★ Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086
- ★ Commodore PC1/10/20/40

### ACCESSORIES/DISKS

- 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box .....£9.99
- 10 x 5 1/4" DS/DD disks in a solid plastic box .....£7.99
- High Quality Mouse Mat .....£3.99
- ST/Amiga Dust Cover .....£3.99
- 3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit...£3.99
- 3 1/2" 50 Cap. Lockable Box .....£6.99
- 3 1/2" 100 Cap. Lockable Box .....£9.99

For the most comprehensive range available - call into your local Dowling store -NOW!

## ATARI 520ST-FM



### DOWLING SUPER PACK 1

- ★ 520STFM Computer
- ★ Integral Drive
- ★ Quality Mouse
- ★ Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ Disk Drive Cleaner
- ★ Mystery Game

**£249.95**

### DOWLING SUPER PACK 2

As above with £450 Super Software Pack!

**£349.95**

**THE stair**  
COMPUTER PRINTERS

= Registered Dealer =

**LC10 MONO £179.95**

144 cps, NLQ, 4 Fonts

**LC10 COLOUR**

7 Colour Version **£229.95**

**LC24-10**

Feature packed multifont 24 pin **£279.95**

SEE US AT THE PC SHOW  
(27 SEPT - 1 OCT EARLS COURT LONDON)  
STAND 2241



All our Printers carry a full 1 years on-site maintenance service completely **FREE** of charge!

### PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS

All repairs undertaken are given the following service:

- ★ Full 6 Month Guarantee
- ★ Full soak test after repair
- ★ Fully cleaned inside and out and returned like new
- ★ Repaired and returned within 7 days of receipt

So Forget the cowboys, call in to your local **DOWLING STORE** now or ring **Head Office** for details of how to post your repair to us.

**Amiga 500 Batman Pack Now In Stock**



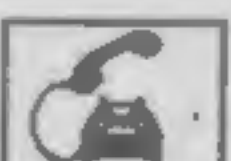
**So Call Into Your Local Store NOW! For The Best Deal In Town**

### Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST - TRUST THE BEST"

### ORDERING MADE EASY



Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

### THIS WEEK'S DOWLING OFFER

**High Quality Semi-Soft Mouse Pad £1.99**

**REMEMBER - FORGET THE REST, TRUST THE BEST**

Offer valid 19/10/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis



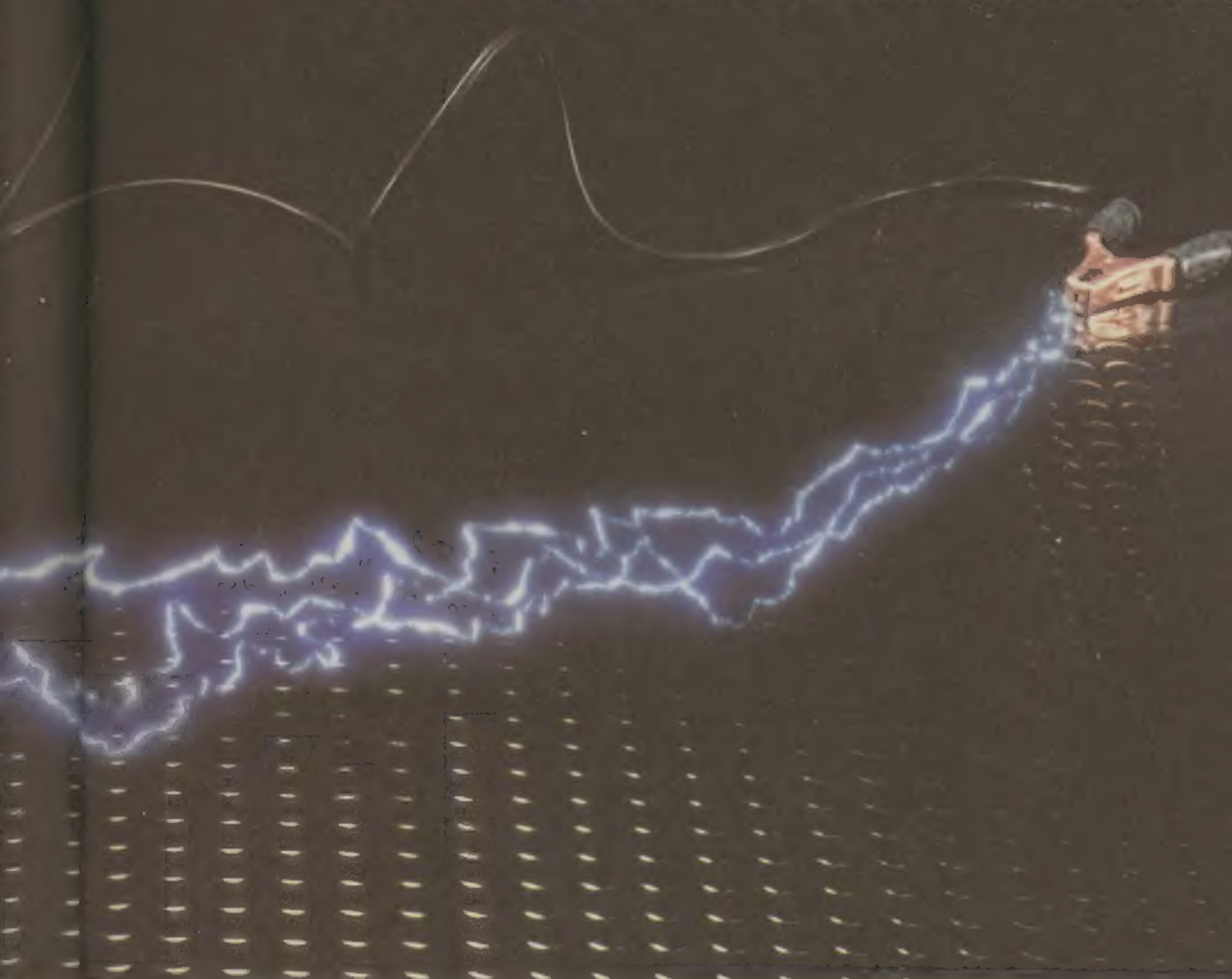


There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more



**The Atari Power Pack.  
With £500 worth of software for starters.**



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATARI POWER PACK**



# 1982

and the beginning of the affordable computer revolution. For the first time ever solid computing power was available to the person in the street. Many theories were expounded at that time for the constructive use of the micro-elaborate home control, personal finance and education. Parents! Have the home micro teach your kids everything. No child need be left behind. Transport your tots to the twenty-first century, technology-wise.

Within a year enthusiastic UK schools had more micros per capita than any education system in the world, so what has happened? Where is all the software and why isn't it readily available?

In fact, there is lots of software - some of it truly excellent, but the educational market keeps a low profile, most teachers buy directly from catalogues and you need to have the right machine. Unless your micro emanates from Acorn you'll have difficulty in obtaining good quality teaching/learning software. Acorn is traditionally the teacher's choice, although of late, the Atari ST is beginning to make a showing.

### What you can do

Probably the most obvious, if least sexy, piece of educational software is the typing tutor. These programs get you to touch type interactively, assessing your speed and accuracy and guiding you through from the two-finger stage to copy typing. Keyboard familiarity is a much underrated skill; if you can only enter keyboard data slowly, it's a real handicap on your micro. There are plenty of programs for all machines: *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing* on the PC (Mindscape 0444 86545) *Two Finger Touch Typing* on the PCW (Iansyst 01-607 5844) and so on. For the ST and Amiga there are some in the public domain.

Every school subject is covered - languages, biology, maths, English and so on. They tend to be a straight question-and-answer format and are fine as a backup to normal course work, but you couldn't rely on them to teach you the subject by themselves. There are some adventure games based on mathematical puzzles which are challenging and great fun to play, such as those produced by Topologika on 0733 244862.

Finally there are a few trivia quiz games - fun to play but not to be taken too seriously.

### Micro for minors

Which is the best home computer to buy for your spotty youth? What piece of sexy silicon is going to tear them away from the latest episode of *The Rough Guide* and encourage them to compute their homework? Many manufacturers tout for a slice of the educational market - big profits, much prestige - but only a few will provide the fruit of your loins with a machine capable of teaching them anything.

#### • ACORN BBC B/MASTER • £503 • 0223 245200

The traditional big seller is Acorn with its BBC range. Auntie Beeb wanted a computer that would fit the bill with its up and coming series of micro appreciation programs. Several manufacturers Sinclair, Acorn and Oric amongst them vied for the lucrative contract. Acorn upgraded its existing machine the Atom to fit the specification required and was chosen by the BBC, schools flocked to buy a Beeb-backed machine and with all the flocking schools the educational software houses concentrated almost exclusively on the BBC II.

So is this computer the best choice for children? The BBC B has been superseded by the BBC Master and although it is still a viable computer and one which deserves consideration, there are lots of other machines out there with mountains of good software available at prices and specs rivaling both the Beeb and Master.

# LEARN FROM YOUR MICRO



*How can a computer teach your kids? Which is the best machine to buy? Jerry Glenwright scrapes the chalk dust from his finger nails and gives you the answers...*

#### • COMMODORE AMIGA • £400 • 0628 770088

Given the Amiga's superior specification it should be an ideal medium for education software. Lots of colour, great sound and power to manipulate expansive graphics. Unfortunately, those writing teaching packages tend to pass over the Amiga. There is some software available but it's rather thin on the ground. However, Commodore are about to make a push into the educational market with its new A500 pack aimed at teaching. The company has also commissioned a version of the language Logo.

#### • ATARI ST • £299 • 0753 33344

The ST has an inferior specification when compared with the Amiga but, probably due to its initial success in the UK and Europe and its cheaper price, the ST has quite a large quantity of very

good educational software available, much of it in the public domain and therefore free. The Atari ST shouldn't be a first choice for educational purposes but is worthy of consideration - it will also help to calm children bellowing for a computer they can also play games on. Its cheap price, colour and sound capabilities and the availability of public domain software aimed at younger children means the ST is a good buy for the pre-teens.

#### • AMSTRAD CPC • £200 • 0277 228888

The Amstrad CPC has been largely ignored by schools and colleges which is rather unfortunate because with its built-in cassette, disk drive and bundled monitor, it is a good computer for teaching purposes. Lots of colour and sound helps to sustain the interest of small children and a good keyboard is much appreciated by those with a



NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS • 14 OCTOBER 1989 • 11



## EXPRESS MAIL

### Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments, and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to: **Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EU**. PS: Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an ssn or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

### SECRET SERVICE

To comment on the letter 'Tip Off' (in which a programmer reported how he had seen piracy encouraged at a bank he worked for, but was told that as he signed the Official Secrets Act when he started, he couldn't tell anyone).

I should like to point out to the person concerned that they have nothing to fear from the bank or indeed any company that imposes a declaration of secrecy on a contracted workforce and then threatens them with legal action when they discover that a crime has been committed.

The emphasis here is on the word crime, however small. If this person had witnessed a murder, then are the bank suggesting that reporting the fact could lead to that person facing prosecution?

The declaration of secrecy only applies to details of information, such as location of alarm systems, being disclosed which might be used in the perpetration of a robbery or suchlike.

A situation like this is very difficult for both law abiding individuals or firms as once a legal body has been contracted, then no further work will come their way from the accused. A no win situation, if you ignore the moral issue. Warren Sutherland, Moulton, Northampton.

• Thanks for putting the record straight. A supposedly responsible company like a major clearing bank encouraging piracy and trying to hush it up should be exposed. Express sleuths are on the case.

### TAMWORTH PIG-OUT

There is an exciting event going on in

Tamworth on the 26th November - the Eight-bit Micro Show - only costs 75p to get in starts 10am and ends at 5pm, and caters for the Spectrum, Amstrad, C64, MSX, Atari XE/XL, C16, X88, SAM Coupé, and Vic 20.

David Wornham will be showing off his impressive Flexibase 2000, Kwazy Soft will let people play its games with prizes for high scores. There will be games and hardware for sale for all computers mentioned above, and the Z88 and SAM Coupé will be on show (if it is on sale by then!).

All who come will be entered into a prize draw with the winner getting a sparkling new Atari 65XE. See you there in November.

Adrian Betts, Tamworth, Staffs

• Thanks for the tip, Adrian, but you didn't tell us where in Tamworth it's going to take place! In fact it will be at the Tamworth Arts Centre.

### JOKING APART

A few jokes to liven up your other wise boring letters (my Amiga's better than your ST) pages.

Q. What do you get if you cross an Amiga owner with a gorilla?

A. A dumb gorilla.

Q. Why don't Amiga owners eat pickles?

A. Because they can't get their heads in the jar.

Q. Did you hear the one about the Amiga owner who was asked to be a Jehovah's Witness?

A. He refused because he hadn't seen an accident.

Jeff, North Shields, Tyne and Wear

### Ad hoc

I spotted this advertisement (left) in the Sunday Times this week and was just wondering if it was legal.

Justin Arthur, Bournemouth

• Yes. The company which produces it weren't sure if it would copy protected disks, though most really serious stuff isn't copy protected. Like a photocopier, it could be used for piracy, but is not intended as such. It only does what your PC does, after all.

• Q. What do you get if you send bad jokes about Amiga owners to Express?  
A. Hospital food.

### FUTURE SHOCK

Everybody is now into writing saying 'I'm fed up with all your letters saying my computers better than yours'.

Well last night a space ship from the planet Zog landed in my back garden and promised me anything I wanted for a sample of our species. Being smart I gave them a goldfish and told them it would grow.

In return I asked them for the best home computer of the year 2050 and there it was: the Aquarius 20000 portable, with 32 million colours, 640 Mb RAM, instant access infinite storage drive, direct mind link screen, sound and thought controlled.

The only trouble I've got is wait another 61 years for some software to run on it.

Richard Page, Warrington, Cheshire

...and the dilithium crystals that it runs off currently cost £6 million a pair.

### MY COMPANY, RIGHT OR WRONG

Like your correspondent, Mike Spencer (Express 47), I'm an Amstrad fan, having trained on a 1512 and being the contented owner of a PCW 8512.

I'm always amused by the ambivalent attitude of the computer press towards the company, accusing it on one page of being only interested in money (isn't every business? Or is New Computer Express a registered charity?) and on another praising its enterprise, its knowledge of the home consumer market and its products, through your editorial in the same issue and the complimentary comments on the Amstrad range in your article on the second hand market, 'buying a micro'.

Perhaps this contradictory attitude explains Alan Sugar's hatred of the media!

Neil Foster, Prescott, Merseyside

• Every business has to make money to survive, but there are different ways of doing it. Future Publishing's aim is 'make a profit by producing good quality magazines at a price the public can afford'; Alan Sugar's express motto is 'At Amstrad, we just want your money'. Yes, it is amusing the ambivalent attitude the press has towards the company, but have you ever tried to get a spare part out of Amstrad?

### CHAIN REACTION

I received one of these 'chain letters' yesterday and I'm sorry to say that names and addresses are being culled from your free advertisement section.

Mike Best, Gloucester

• Thanks for the warning. Unfortunately putting your name and address on anything these days tends to mean you end up on a mailing list; unsolicited chain letters - coming, no doubt, from the people doing these 'make money while you sleep' schemes - are yet another thing we can do without.

### JOLLY BAD SHOW

I have just returned from this year's PC show at Earls Court - a total waste of £5 (including tube fare) and over two hours of my time.



• This year's show: a disappointment, says DGW Griffith

I arrived at Earls Court at 9.30 am to find an orderly queue to get in. At approximately 9.40am someone with a megaphone appeared and proceeded to herd people around like a demented sheepdog herding sheep, with the result that by the time the doors opened at 10.00am there was no longer a queue but a large disorganised crowd.

In the entrance hall things got very dangerous, there was a massive uncontrolled crush, in which small children and disabled were put at some great risk.

Inside the show, if you did not own a 16 bit machine or a BBC then there was little point in them being there.

I specifically attended this year to see MGT's new computer the SAM Coupé having been assured by MGT that it would be on demonstration there. I even phoned your office last Thursday to confirm MGT would be still be attending and was told that to the best of your knowledge, they would be.

They were not (I don't blame you!). I went to the software stands and Mastertronic's stand to purchase a copy of Gregory Loses his Clock a game highly rated in another computer magazine. It was not available anywhere. I then looked around for covers for my two Spectrums - again not available.

I left the show at midday.

I have been to five PCW Shows and noted that for the first time this year the show was divided up into three business days and two public days; perhaps this reflects the lower importance the computer industry now attaches to the general public (without whom, incidentally, many companies would cease to exist!).

Will I be going to the show next year? Yes - subject to the Pope becoming a president and joining the Scottish 'Wee-fee' church!

Disgusted and disappointed  
D G W Griffith, London



1,2,3... Disk Copies  
at the touch of a button





• I think the problem is that the show wasn't sure who it was for. The games player looking to try out the latest arcade conversions? The business person looking for a £2,000 networked database? The 'average' home user wanting to see the latest handhelds and pocket PCs? Computing has become such a wide area that it no longer seems sensible to have one show purporting to cover everything. Next year we may see different shows for the different areas of computing; watch the news in Express for developments.

### BARGAIN BASEMENT

Just a note of warning for prospective bargain hunters. Recently while in London I bought what I thought was a bargain: Acorn's View word processor on ROM for the BBC in what appeared to be perfectly sealed packaging in a closing down sale.

Unfortunately when I tried the program at home it was found to be defective. After a letter of complaint was returned to me unanswered from the shop, I wrote to Acorn about my problem and asking if they could replace the chip for which I was prepared to meet a reasonable charge.

In an aloof reply they informed me that they did not sell me the chip, and to beware of closing down sales. They could be of no assistance. Seemingly I should be satisfied with at my none functioning bargain, expensive as it is.  
B Birkett, Co. Durham

• Well, Acorn have no legal duty to replace the ROM chip, it seems; I'm afraid we can't offer much comfort either...

### CONSOLES OUT!

I thought your magazine was about computing; so what's all this tosh about Konix, PC Engines, Segas and Ninten dos? I don't see how you relate these toys to computing.

I buy Express each week and everyone in the office reads it. Is this equivalent to piracy as they don't buy their own copies?

Despite the criticism the mags pretty good. Great value too at less than 9p per day. I can't even buy a cup of coffee at work for that!

J Barrett, Northampton

• No, it's not equivalent to piracy, just as letting people use your copy of a game on your machine is perfectly OK. We're delighted everyone in the office reads it, so long as they don't sell articles to other computer magazines lifted wholesale from Express. That would be like copying a program and giving it to your friends.

### HACKING AWAY

I believe the main reason (as well as the cost of software) for piracy is that many games are much better after they have been 'hacked and packed'. For example, Outrun - what a pathetic attempt that was, but when you play the hacked version, wow!

Although its 1 meg memory only its loads in seconds, it has a 60Hz option (faster, bigger graphics) and best of all when you finish a stage it instantly goes to the next one instead of loading it in. With these extra things Outrun is a good game and US Gold were lucky it sold on its name.

It just goes to show how selfish some software houses are. For instance you can get hold of A Personal Nightmare on

double-sided disk instead of single-sided disks! Why software houses can't support the ST double-sided drive now, I don't know. I'm sure single-sided users are few and far between.

Another good thing is that hackers put in high score saves and maybe one day they will put in decent game endings instead of a plain 'Well done'.

So software houses, buck up your ideas! Employ these hackers who make games better and put the prices down.  
TG Burnham, Herts

• Employ hackers? Sounds a dodgy move to me. Would you employ the Great Train Robbers on your accounts department?

### OPPORTUNITY KNOCKED

JC Keilaus wanted to know about 'Make money with your micro' in Express 46 and you expressed interest in whether or not the scheme frequently advertised in national computer magazines actually work.

Quite frankly, almost every single business opportunity advertised in this way is a complete and utter waste of time. If you want to know what you actually get for your £10, I'll tell you: a cheaply produced 'guide' (often under 10 pages in length), containing information that you already know or could learn from a trip to your library or by asking a friend.

Of course you do get other things, entirely free! For example, your name is added to dozens of mailing lists, allowing you to be offered other gems like 'make millions from your kitchen table', etc.

The main business idea given by these guides is to place national adverts and produce mailshots offering people the chance to make millions from their micros.

The basic idea is not new, only the package it comes in is. These sort of schemes are self-perpetuating ad infinitum.

1. 'Make money in your sleep' - i.e. address your envelopes and post them to people, offering 'make money in your sleep'. While you sleep the Royal Mail is winging sacks full of letters to you, containing cheques and postal orders.

2. 'Make money from your typewriter' - i.e. use it to address the envelopes, then go to sleep.

3. 'Make money from your kitchen table' - put your typewriter on the table while you address the envelopes, then go to sleep (again).

Okay, having hopefully saved people like Mr Keilaus from wasting their money, just how can you make money from your micro?

The possibilities are endless (any chance of me writ-

ing a feature on this for Express?) but the best and simplest methods are:

1. **Word Processing.** Now a small word processing business can be very cheap to set up. Obtaining work is simple enough too. Students can advertise in college, offering to type up reports, essays etc. Housewives can advertise in shop windows or local newspapers, offering normal WP services and also CV production.

2. **DTP and Design.** Anyone serious about using DTP in a professional capacity should obtain proper training or at least be able to show the concrete results of their work to prospective customers. As a business, DTP has the same, if not even more, advantages as WP, the major one being that it is more lucrative.

However, I must make the following points very clear:

1. Never start any sort of business venture without checking all of the legal consequences first. If you are unemployed, look at the £5 rule. If you intend to keep names and addresses with your micro, look at the Data Protection Act. Then there's Tax, National Insurance, Trade Descriptions Act, Business Disclosures Act etc.

2. Start small. Business is a gamble. Never risk more than you can afford to lose.

3. Think seriously about all of the aspects of what your scheme will entail: premises, overheads, the market, required turnover etc.

4. Preparation is all. Do as much as possible before you start trading, to make sure you have enough time to actually earn some money, rather than administering non-profit making activities.

P. Bocij, Derby

• Quite. A computer is hardly ever a business in itself, just a tool whereby you can make money out of your ability to type up and lay out manuscripts, write articles, design pages for people etc. Anyone serious about making

## SNIPPETS

How about some adventure RPG coverage?

Ian Taylor, Wallington, Surrey

Adventures are so involved that a short column wouldn't do them justice, while a long column would be almost just as boring as the games themselves.

The release of the MGT SAM Coupe will revolutionise the world of 8 bit computers. For one will queue up to get one.

Michael Butler, Peterborough

I'm not convinced that it'll turn the market upside down, but it'll self-steadily land on its feet.

Recently you described the QL as technical oddity, not worth buying and short on software. This is completely inaccurate and misleading.

Raymond Howies, Liverpool

Yes, yes, yes, three am!



• The best way to make a load of money from your micro: sell it, reckons Henry Higgins

a business out of their micro will of course get training; a lorry driver, for example, has to get their HGV before they can go out on the road. It is a highly skilled job to drive eighteen inches behind me on the M4 at 70mph.

### MONEY MATTERS

I read a letter on your magazine last week asking for advice on how to make money from a microcomputer. My suggestions are:

1. Sell computer and get a job to fill the time you waste now.

2. Put advert in magazine selling advice on making money from computers. (If you get a reply send this letter).

3. Learn the jargon and persuade a state agency to give you money to start a 'Hi-Tech' Factory.

4. Keep a database of race-horse form and results and flog the data to punters (think it's unlikely that anyone could pay for such stuff? Any Saturday just visit a bookie's office and watch the punters being milked. They're even stupider than computer games buyers).

5. If you are into comms, send a obscene and insulting letter in reply to your phone

bill. It will save you a fortune.

6. Start up a mail-order business. When the money comes in disappear. At worse you will get a free holiday well away from computers and meet new friends.

7. Start up a computer magazine and get money for hyping dud games.

8. Get an Amiga and digitise HAM pictures of large pink areas. Then add a couple of lines of code, a title that hints 'Motor Racing Princess' for instance and you are in business.

9. Write a program that will make parents think that their children are not wasting their time playing games. For instance write a game called something dull and worthy like 'Database Construction'. Of course the program itself would be space invaders.

10. Take your computer apart and sell the parts. This should recover about 0.1% of the price. It's about the only way you will get money for an old computer.

Henry Higgins, Co. Kildare

• I'll tell you another computer money-making scheme that sounds impressive but actually is useless. And that's getting a job as a computer journalist.



# BEGINNER'S BUSINESS

**W**HY SHOULD I USE A COMPUTER?  
A. 1. Letters are quicker, smarter and easier to prepare with a word processor.

2. Accounts are quicker and easier when done on a computer.

3. It can do costings and estimates for you, much easier than by hand.

4. Customer lists can be kept on disk and certain groups sorted out automatically - just your big spending customers, for example.

5. Mail shots can be prepared easily and look much more professional than a photocopied sheet.

**Q. WHAT DO YOU MEAN, 'ACCOUNTS ARE QUICKER AND EASIER'?**

A. Well, you can get special accounts programs for any computer. At their most basic, you enter your transactions - money spent on materials, sales, incidental expenses and so on - and your week-by-week accounts, or end-of-period summaries, are automatically prepared for you. They handle all the tax calculations and so on for you.

At a more sophisticated level, you can have a system like those in use in many supermarkets and stores. At the sale point, there are bar-code readers which read the item code. Not only do they prepare the receipt and add the transaction to the accounts system, they also note the stock control computer. It can, in turn, automatically order fresh stocks from the warehouse when levels drop far enough.

**Q. HOW MUCH WILL IT COST?**

A. A small program described as a 'personal accounts' planner or something will be anything from £30-£70 say. It will usually be adequate for a small business. Full accounts programs can be anything from £50-£1000.

**Q. WHAT'S THIS ABOUT DOING COSTINGS AND ESTIMATES?**

A. You often hear people talking about 'spreadsheets'. These are, if you like, electronic backs of envelopes on which you can play with figures and make projections. You have a grid of 'cells', labelled A, B, C etc. horizontally and 1, 2, 3, 4 etc. vertically, in which each cell can hold a figure or piece of text or formula. For example, cell A1 might have the word 'Price' in it; A2 might have the price of an item; and A3 the formula  $A2 \times 1.15$  - i.e. the price that was in A2, but with VAT added.

If you enter 100 in cell A2, then the figure 115 will appear in A3. But if you now go back and change A2 - to 120, say - the figure in A3 automatically changes to 138.

By building up spreadsheets with lots of inter-dependent formulae you can have very complicated models. A typical spreadsheet might have thousands of cells - incomings, outgoings, tax and so on - and you can see what the effect would be on your profits if you raised the price of that item by 1p, or if interest rates go up one more point, or if you close your factories in South Africa.

**Q. WHAT DOES A SPREADSHEET COST?**

A. Anything from £40 to £400. The expensive ones can prepare bar charts and graphs for you automatically, based on the figures from the spreadsheet. You're probably best of starting with an inexpensive one. Lotus 1 2 3 is the most famous name, and familiarity with it is a vital asset in business computing.

**Q. CUSTOMER LISTS. WHAT'S THE POINT OF HAVING THEM ON COMPUTER?**

A. A database program can keep lists for you,



arranging the information in roughly the same layout as those card indexes you use in the library. Add another name and it'll sort them all out, keeping them in alphabetical order if you want, so you can print out an up-to-date version immediately.

But you can also manipulate the information in various ways. Suppose each card has the name, address, phone number, and recent orders. You can, at the touch of a couple of buttons, print out a name-and-telephone number list, selecting just those people who live in London if you wish. You could print a list of your biggest spenders - or biggest debtors. Perhaps most importantly, you can use the name and address list in a mail merger....

**Q. AND WHAT DOES A DATABASE COST?**

A. Anything from £20 to £500. The most famous name, dBase is really a database programming language; it isn't recommended for beginners.

**Q. OK, SO WHAT'S THIS ABOUT MAIL SHOTS?**

A. The idea is that you have a name and address list of your customers (from your database, perhaps) in one file. In another you write a letter that effectively says 'Dear (title) (surname), We would like to introduce our new range of hatstands...' or perhaps '...we notice with concern that your account is £(amount) overdrawn...' The mail merger substitutes the right information from the list and prints out a letter for each person, so you get letters containing 'Dear Mr Stansfield, We would like to...' and 'your account is £56,839.56 overdrawn' and so on.

Mail merged letters can look naff and the 'prize draw' letter is the worst example. And we've all heard of the gas bills demanding a cheque for £0.00 or else they'll cut you off. A well merged letter will target only the people you want to target - selecting, perhaps, only the big spending customers to offer that luxury hatstand. And it won't send letters where they're inappropriate - gas bills for £0.00, or letters to different people in

the same household, or whatever.

**Q. AND HOW MUCH WILL THIS COST?**

A. It should be in your word processor. Any word processor from £50, say, should have mail merge facilities.

**Q. IT ALL SOUNDS VERY EXPENSIVE**

A. Luckily there are cheap all-in-one programs that have word processors, mail mergers, databases, spreadsheets etc. all together. Have a look at *Mini Office*, which is available for a variety of machines from under a tenner on the CPC to £50 on the PC. It'll do all you want to run a small sideline business at the fraction of the price of separate components.

**Q. CAN I CLAIM THE COST OF MY COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE OFF TAX?**

A. You can claim the full price of software against tax, provided that it's essential to your business and used exclusively for that purpose - and not a flight sim or a shoot-'em-up!

Hardware such as printers or your micro itself is different. You can only claim 25% of the purchase price in the first year. In the second year, the residual value is deemed to be 75%, so you claim 25% of that; in the third year, it's the purchase price times 75% times 75%, and you claim 25% of that; and so on. And you have to prove that the computer is used exclusively for work purposes, and not to write letters to your mates or play *Populous* - otherwise there's a 'duality of purpose' and the Inland Revenue may not allow you to claim anything!

**Q. WHAT MACHINE WOULD YOU RECOMMEND FOR A SMALL BUSINESS?**

A. You can't go wrong with a cheap PC - say the Amstrad. But the ST, Amiga, PCW, CPC et alia are all fine and there's plenty of software available. If you're mostly doing correspondence then the PCW 9512 is a good bet - £500 including word processing software, mail merger and daisywheel printer. ●



## WESTONING LTD

### DISK BOXES

Hinged Lid Lockable 3 1/2" or 5 1/4"		
Capacity	50	100
	£3.75	£6.25

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks

### 5 1/4" DS/DD

25	50	100
£7	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

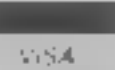
Disks certified 100% Error Free

### 3 1/2" DS/DD

	25	50	100	200	400	600
720K	£17	£31	£55	£105	£205	£305
880K	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

Prices include VAT & Carriage



### 3 1/2" Disk Labels

100	1000
£2.50	£10

State either coloured or white tractor feed

**SAME DAY DESPATCH, NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE**

For up-to-date prices contact our BBS on (0525) 715789. 24hrs  
Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road, Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY. Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 718668

## Magnetic North

Amiga A500 includes Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals etc.  
**ONLY £295.00 + VAT**

Public Domain for Amiga and IBM  
**£2.99 each**

Price includes next day delivery

46 Cookson Street  
Blackpool  
FY1 3ED

Tel: (0253) 22637

Callers welcome by appointment



## Gilroy Consultants Ltd

20 Fairways, Isleworth, Middlesex. TW7 4LB

Tel: 01 568 9183; 01 560 7366 Fax: 01 568 8357

## PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE



**ChiWriter** - Scientific and Linguistic Word Processor  
Standard Version, European Languages and Maths Symbols  
**£150**

**MegaWriter** - Similar to Chiwriter but includes Hebrew  
**£150**

Deluxe Version, as above plus Russian and Chemistry Symbols  
**£230**

**The New Olivetti Colour Printer DM1058**  
The Ideal Printer for Chiwriter and Megawriter

**ONLY £200.00**

**Video 1** - Video Club Administration System  
Daily Transactions, Reservations, Stock and Customer Control,  
Screen Enquiries, Print Reports  
**£100**

**Esti2** - Invoicing and Estimating System for the Printing Trade  
Customer File, Calculations based on Stock and Action Codes held on disk  
**£120**

**QFile Utility** - Selective Copying and deletion of  
files held in various directories  
**£45**

Prices are exclusive of VAT, but include P&P. User Guides supplied with software  
and training given if required at moderate charges.

For All IBM PC and Compatibles

Terms: Postal Order/Cheque with order



## P.B. ELECTRONICS LTD

P.O. BOX 95  
WARRINGTON  
WA4 1LD

0925 415635/35650

FAX: 0925 411475

### TOSHIBA LAPTOP RANGE

#### T1200 HB PORTABLE DESKTOP PC

- 50C286 CPU AT 12MHz speed
- Backlit supertwist display
- 20Mb hard disk battery powered or two 720KB floppy disk drives.
- 1Mb RAM
- Resume mode
- Removable battery pack



£1595.00  
FD Version  
£956.09

#### T1600 PORTABLE DESK TOP 286

- 80C286 CPU at 12 MHz speed
- Shaded backlit Supertwist display with EGA mode
- 20Mb hard disk battery powered
- 1 Mb RAM extendable up to 5Mb
- Max tune power management and resume mode
- Two removable battery packs



£2175.00

#### T3100 E DESK TOP PORTABLE AT

- 80266 CPU power
- Small size and slimline styling
- Built-in 20Mb hard disk
- Gas plasma display
- 640KB RAM expandable to 2.6Mb



£1795.00

#### T3200 DESKTOP PORTABLE 286

- 80286 CPU AT 12MHz speed
- Two IBM expansion slots
- Full keyboard with keypad
- Built-in 40Mb hard disk
- Shaded gas plasma display with EGA mode
- 1Mb RAM extendable to 4Mb



£2680.00

#### T5100 DESKTOP PORTABLE 286

- 80286 CPU AT 16MHz speed
- 2Mb RAM extendable to 4Mb
- Small size and slimline styling
- Built-in 40Mb hard disk
- Shaded gas plasma display with EGA mode



£2995.00

#### NEW T5200 DESKTOP PORTABLE 386

- 80386 CPU 20MHz speed
- 2Mb RAM extendable up to 8Mb
- Shaded gas plasma display with VGA mode
- Two IBM expansion slots
- Full keyboard with keypad
- Built-in 40Mb or 100Mb hard disk



£4500.00

**PRICES EX VAT, DELIVERY FREE IN NORTH WEST ENGLAND**



# COLOUR IN YOUR HAND

**T**he laptop market is taking off. Sales have been booming over the last couple of years and those mono LCD screens are becoming a familiar sight in the boardroom and on the InterCity 125.

But up till now they've all been mono. Hitachi, after doing a lot of market research, is launching its first laptop as a colour 286 – taking a lead in the race for the first portable colour computer. NEC have just launched a colour machine in the States, though the £7,000 machine won't be available over here until late 1990 at the earliest, and Sharp are rumoured to be working on a colour laptop for the UK market also for release next year, but Hitachi's HL400C will be in the shops by November, for £4,594.

At the machine's launch last week, Hitachi's UK Sales Manager Steve Sharp, and Russell Joseph, UK Technical Manager, spoke about the new machine.

**Q Why is Hitachi going into the already crowded portable market?**

**SS:** Up till recently the portable market was thought of as a niche market – part of the yuppie image. But now it's showing itself to be an expanding market. We're now seeing laptops being used by all sorts of people – gasmen, double glazing reps, pipeline layers...

**Q Why a colour portable?**

**SS:** Mainly because we see the laptop market as following the trends of the desktop market, where colour has established itself. Lots of software only really works in colour, and we got lots of feedback in our research from the first laptop users who said they wanted colour.

**RJ:** By the end of 1990 there'll be at least six colour laptops on the market.

**Q Who's going to buy it?**

**SS:** It'll be the same split as for conventional computers – 80% business, 20% private. It'll be particularly effective for anyone who uses the laptop in presentations – the financial sector, insurance and City firms for example.

**RJ:** A lot of it is psychological. If you're a customer and you see two presentations from people with laptops, obviously the colour one will be more impressive. We're giving buyers a chance to get that psychological lead. Colour's more attractive – it's one-upmanship, if you like.

*Hitachi's new colour portable is probably the world's first – certainly the first one you'll be able to buy in the UK. Rob Ainsley was at the launch...*



• Hitachi's CGA portable breaks new ground

**SS:** It'll be particularly useful with bespoke software, which can really use the colour to maximum effect.

**Q Why did you choose to launch it in the UK instead of America?**

**SS:** Though it was developed in Mobaru, in Tokyo, this machine was designed specifically for the European market. The UK market is the third biggest computer marketplace in the world, and with 1992 coming, potentially the biggest.

**Q The screen is only 6.3-inches across. Will future models have bigger screens?**

**RJ:** Yes. We're going for a 10-inch screen 386 model well within a year and have a range of colour laptops planned for 1990.

**Q Toshiba is currently dominating the laptop market. How are you going to break its hold?**

**SS:** We've got a very aggressive ad campaign lined up – 'Goodbye Tosh, got a Hitachi' is the slogan. We're also being very careful about how we market it. We're choosing our dealers carefully – the ones who we think will give the best back-up service and support. We're very conscious about the end user. This isn't a machine for box-shifters. ●

## DIARY OF A COLOUR SCREEN

1960s Research begins on Cadmium-Selenium TFT screen for LCD application  
1974 Use of colour on LCD verified as being possible  
1984 First commercial application of colour LCDs on two-inch portable televisions. Research starts on laptop computer screens  
1989 Hitachi HL400C with 6.3-inch colour CGA screen launched

## THE FIGURES BEHIND THE SCREEN

CPU: 80286 running at 10MHz or 15MHz  
Memory: Standard 1Mb expandable to 2Mb  
Drives: 3.5-inch hard disk 20Mb, 3.5-inch floppy (720K/1.44Mb)  
Display: 6.3-inch colour TFT LCD CGA 640x200 resolution  
Keyboard: 81 Key  
Operating System: MS-DOS 3.3  
Dimensions: 91mm(h) x 324mm(w) x 408mm(d) / 7kg  
Power supply: Built-in rechargeable battery and AC power adapter  
Interfaces: Parallel, Centronics port, two serial ports, RJ-45 port, two expansion slots (16-bit and 8-bit), external keyboard connector  
Options: 1Mb expansion RAM board

## HOW IT WORKS

Thin film transistors are made using amorphous silicon rather than crystalline silicon of traditional chip technology. Each pixel needs four transistors, making a total of 512,000 transistors. GaAs active matrix screen. Each transistor controls a small LCD window block. Colour is produced by green and red subpixels. Increase the contrast, giving a total of 16 colours. The backlight is a 50Hz flicker, fast enough for the eye. When the transistor is on, the liquid crystal is pushed behind the window and the light from the fluorescent tube is shone through the window.



# BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The weekly computer market place for people serious about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

## 50 Portables Printers TOP Modems

● The best comms and mobile computing buys

### JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

### ALSO INSIDE

- Take advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- Benefit from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- Gain more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- Score on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for absolutely no charge!

Save your cash,  
save your time

### SAVE MONEY

Use those  
Express Vouchers  
with the ads  
inside >

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

50p

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£3

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£1

EXPRESS  
VOUCHER

£6



## DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5.....	£10.22
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10.....	£19.52
	Per 25.....	£11.26
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10.....	£19.52
	Per 25.....	£5.61
	Per 25.....	£12.56

## DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30.....	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30.....	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100.....	£9.96

## RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can  
£7.78 + VAT

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS  
If yours is not listed - give us a call

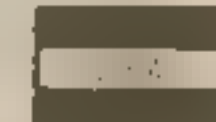
	1 off	2 off	5 off
	£	£	£
Amstrad DMP 2000	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F 5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours			
Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 LongLife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours			
Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F 3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F 3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS 4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS 2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F 2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F 4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F 3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F 2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F 4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F 4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F 4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F 5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F 4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F 3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS 3.88	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F 12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS 3.44	6.48	14.74
Sekosha FP800 LongLife	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F 5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F 5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F 5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F 4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F 3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F 6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F 5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F 4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F 4.30	7.78	17.35

MS - Multistrike, B - Fabric

Dunning

COMPUTER  
SERVICES

Dept NCE, 32 Granville  
Road, Bournemouth,  
Dorset. BH5 2AH



(0202) 431762

All prices include  
Carriage - just add  
V.A.T. @ 15%.  
Enquiries welcome  
on our Help Line.  
Cheques/P.O.'s  
with order please.  
Or phone Credit  
Card Hotline

## CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

	Forms/Box	Price/Box
		£
11 x 9.5		
1 Part 60GSM (M)	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT	1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT	750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT	500	26.00
11 x 9.25		
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P 2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)		
1 Part 60GSM (M)	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P 2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P 2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P 1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	1000	29.20
8 x 12		
1 Part 60GSM	P 2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P 3000	20.36
11 x 14.5		
1 Part 60GSM	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	700	29.23
11 x 8.5		
1 Part 60GSM	B 2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P 1000	18.32

\* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfor all edges  
(L) = Laser Quality TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3  
Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

## LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

## COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand  
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000	5000	10000
	£	£	£
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	8.39	13.17	23.04
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.68	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.78

## ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price
		£
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla Window 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal Window 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	12.13
C5 White S/Seal 9 x 6 3/8	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

## EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisements in this magazine - and remember, many of these

prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are

taking part in this scheme - just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost always be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

## £1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Oct 27th

## 50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Oct 27th

## £6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before 9am Monday Oct 27th

## £3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday Oct 27th

## THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of New Computer Express, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We accept Express vouchers"
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is higher than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use only one voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.



# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO PRINTERS MODEMS AND PORTABLES

The first peripheral most people buy is ■ printer – ■ word processor is pretty useless without one! Here we present the Express guide to dot-matrix printers, together with some advice on portables and modems

## PRINTERS

Every computer owner needs a printer. From the largest corporate business to the smallest home user the time will come when you need more than what's shown on screen, you'll need hard copy. This listing is a run down on some of the most popular dot matrix machines.

The dot matrix is the most popular method of producing printouts bar none. The dot matrix printer is fast, outputs good quality text and graphics and is the first choice for programmers, corporate users requiring fast reports and home users on a limited budget. The dot matrix consists of a tiny print 'head' (a kind of oblong plastic box) which contains a series of metal pins which are pressed against an inked ribbon and a sheet of paper, thus producing the image.

When choosing a dot matrix printer you should look out for Epson compatibility. All printers use a set of control codes in order to allow computers to tell them what to do - go into graphics mode, do a line feed etc. The control codes used by Epson printers have been accepted as a kind of unofficial standard. Software packages such as DTP and painting programs send out Epson codes to produce their images, so if your printer supports these codes, it will work directly with your software.

The number of pins contained within the matrix head play a large part in the subsequent quality of print, 24 pin being better than 9 pin, 48 pin better than both so watch for that too. And finally compare print speeds. A new printer puffing along at 55 characters per second (cps) may be fine at first, but you'll soon want something much faster, and print speed doesn't necessarily hinge on price.

### ● AMSTRAD DMP400

0277 228888

£349

9 pin • 200cps draft 50cps NLQ • 8K buffer • Epson compatible

Bottom of the usable range Amstrad printer, which is unsophisticated, provides only adequate printing quality and which is expensive when compared with similar specified machines from other manufacturers. The device is both Epson and IBM compatible.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● AMSTRAD LQ3500

0277 228888

£349

24 pin • 160cps draft 54cps NLQ • 8K buffer • Epson compatible

Amstrad's wierd and wonderful pricing structure has ensured that this 24 pin printer offering roughly similar specifications ■ the DMP400 but a vastly improved print quality is the same price - and you can find good discount deals. 160cps draft speed for a 24 pin dot matrix machine is outrageously slow and the 8K buffer doesn't excite thrills of desire.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● AMSTRAD LQ500

0277 228888

£449

24 pin • 288cps draft 96cps NLQ • 8K buffer • Epson compatible

One of the best from the Amstrad stable. Featuring reasonable print speeds, a wide carriage and built in tractor feed as standard, the machine is worthy of consideration by small business persons.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● BROTHER 1109

061 330 6531

£195

9 pin • 100cps draft 20cps NLQ • No buffer • Epson compatible

Expensive, underspecified printer from well-known manufacturer Brother who really needs to try harder. Almost £200 for a printer which doesn't have a printer buffer indeed!

Power \*

Value for money \*

### ● BULL COMPUPRINT 4/20

0422 212781

From £440

9 pin • 200cps draft 40cps NLQ • 7K buffer • Not Epson compatible

Available in a choice of carriage widths and optional serial ■ parallel interface, the Bull machine is an incredibly expensive, deathly ordinary dot matrix with little ■ recommend it. Unless you're a corporate buyer with the name Bull indelibly marked on your purchasing order forms, look elsewhere...

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*

### ● CITIZEN HQP-40

0895 72621

£499

24 pin • 200cps draft 66cps NLQ • No buffer • Epson compatible

Citizen have been in the printer business for a number of years and although some of the company's early machines were a little strange, the latest printers are worthy of consideration. The HQP-40 ■ a fairly expensive, but well made 24 pin printer - but the lack of print buffer should be noted.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● EPSON LX-800

01 902 8892

£279

9 pin • 180cps draft 30cps NLQ • 3K buffer

Bottom of the range Epson 9-pin machine featuring two NLQ fonts, only moderate print quality but the great name Epson on the flannel panel.

Power \*

Value for money \*

### ● EPSON EX-800

01 902 8892

£629

9 pin • 300cps draft 60cps NLQ • 8K buffer

Epson ■ the name in the printer world. The company whose printer control codes have been adopted as an unofficial standard by almost all other manufacturers. The company's printers are well made, available everywhere and supported by all software. However, the popularity of Epson has ensured the price of the machines has remained inflated when compared with similarly specified machines from other manufacturers. The EX-800 is fast, and of high quality construction. A optional colour adapter is available.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● EPSON LQ500

01 902 8892

£385

■ pin • 150cps draft 50cps NLQ • No buffer

Uninspiring 24-pin mid-range printer from Epson. Four built-in letter quality fonts, friction and tractor paper handling and good quality printing.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● EPSON FX850

01 902 8892

£459

9 pin • 264cps draft 54cps NLQ • 8K buffer

Fast but fairly expensive 9-pin machine featuring innovative cut sheet and fan fold paper handling, quality printing, and fast draft mode.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● EPSON EX1000

■ 902 8892

£829

9 pin • 300cps draft 60cps NLQ • 8K buffer

One of the top of the range Epson 9-pin



**LOOK!** IBM PC compatible monitors! **LOOK!**  
at the lowest prices in the UK

Mitsubishi XC-1422V 14" High Resolution VGA  
Colour Monitor ..... £269  
Mitsubishi/Nimbus 1404 14" CGA Colour Monitor £129  
Mitsubishi/Philips BM 8023 12" FST Amber  
Screen Monitor ..... £69

Also a variety of Mitsubishi 16" and 20" High  
Resolution CAD/CAM Colour Monitors, e.g.

C3922 20" 15-24KHz ..... only £795 (RRP £1827)  
C6922 20" 28-35KHz ..... only £795 (RRP £2162)  
HG6905 20" 40-67KHz ..... only £795 (RRP £2162)

★★JUST ARRIVED★★...Mitsubishi 3479 14" High  
Resolution (0.31mm dot pitch) Colour Monitors with  
analogue inputs, ideal for Amiga's and Atari ST's..£259

**Other bargains :-**

Amstrad PCW8256 (2nd user) ..... £249  
Amstrad PCW8512 (2nd user) ..... £339  
Amstrad PCW9512 (2nd user) ..... £379  
Amstrad PC1640 DD (2nd user) + Colour Display £529

Toshiba 41256-10 256K DRAMs (new) ..... £4.95  
8087 10MHz Maths Co-Processors (ideal for Amstrad  
PC's etc) ..... £79  
New Fujitsu 3.5" 720K drive (ideal for compatibles,  
Atari 520ST etc) ..... £59  
84 Key Keyboard (new), PC XT/AT switchable .. £34  
Toshiba TF-222 Facsimile Machine (2nd user) .. £695  
A variety of New and 2nd user Dot Matrix  
Printers...please ring

**★ SCOOP PURCHASE ★**

Mitsubishi MP 286 AT compatible with 40Mb hard disk,  
1.2Mb floppy, VGA card + monitor, 640K RAM, zero  
wait state, 6 expansion slots, 6/7/8MHz and MSDOS 3.2  
**Only £1295**  
(other configurations available - please ring)

We specialise in the purchase of surplus and bankrupt  
computer stock and hence can offer equipment to  
you at vastly discounted prices. We carry a wide  
range including home/games computer, business PCs,  
Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers, a wide range of  
monitors, fax machines etc.

We also provide a comprehensive in-house repair serv-  
ice with most computers repaired on a fixed charge  
basis. Whatever your requirements, please call us on :-

**01-760-0705 (Fax: 01-680-1862) (Croydon)**  
or  
**01-394-2225 (Fax 01-394-1119) (Ewell)**

Call in at: **Circuit Micro Systems/Circuit Surgery, 4/5**  
**The Parade, Mead Place, Croydon, Surrey CR0 3SQ**  
or

**CPSC, 205 Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey KT19 2HA**

All products are guaranteed for 90 days from date of purchase.

All prices exclude VAT.

machines which has a fast draft printing  
mode, but has a tendency to lose the  
paper feed after 20 or 30 sheets have  
been processed. First choice for profes-  
sional programmers needing listings.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

**● EPSON DFX5000**

01 902 8892

£1,699

9 pin • 533cps draft 96cps NLQ • 3K buffer

If you want a mega-fast printer this is  
your baby. At 533 characters per second  
in draft, this machine is the fastest of the  
Epson range. 96 characters in NLQ mode  
is fairly racing along too!

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*

**● IBM PROPRINTER  
III**

01 747 0747

£417

9 pin • 320cps draft 65cps NLQ • 32K buffer

Fast, and with a huge print buffer and rea-  
sonable price tag (when compared with  
similar machines from Epson and  
Amstrad) the IBM is the first choice for  
the corporate buyer.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

**● IBM QUIETWRITER  
III**

01 747 0747

£1,069

274cps draft 171cps NLQ • No buffer

Calling migraine sufferers everywhere!  
The Quietwriter III from IBM relies on ther-  
mal technology ■ provide whisper quiet  
operation ■ a fast printing speed.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

**● MICRO  
PERIPHERALS  
MP165+**

0706 217799

£198

9 pin • 190cps draft 32cps NLQ • No buffer •  
Epson compatible

Bottom of usable range Micro Peripherals  
printer which provides reasonable print  
quality and speed ■ a moderate price.  
Many dealers offer large discounts.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

**● MICRO  
PERIPHERALSMP200+**

0706 217799

£299

pin • 240cps draft 40cps NLQ • buffer • Epson  
compatible

Fast, moderately priced printer which can  
accept a range of plug-  
in font cards ensuring the versatility of  
the printer. Good deals to be had.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

**● OLIVETTI DM250**

01 785 6666

£649

24 pin 180cps draft 60cps NLQ 24K buffer  
Epson compatible

Good quality printer from erstwhile type-  
writer manufacturer Olivetti. This device  
features a large print buffer and moder-  
ate printing speed. However, the price  
tag is just a little on the large side.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*

**● OLIVETTI  
DM100/105**

01 785 6666

From £235

9 pin • 120cps draft 25cps NLQ • 7K buffer •  
Epson compatible

Unpretentious little matrix machine from  
Olivetti which can also be had ■ a colour  
version (DM105).

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*

**● PANASONIC  
KXP1081**

0344 853915

£219

9 pin • 180cps draft 24cps NLQ • 1K buffer  
Epson compatible

Very popular do matrix printer from well-  
known manufacturer Panasonic. Reason-  
ably specified, fully Epson compatible and  
available discounted at a price which will  
take your breath away this machine is the  
first choice for prospective printer pur-  
chasers with limited budgets.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

**● STAR LC10**

01 840 1800

£229

9 pin • 144cps draft 36cps NLQ • 4K buffer •  
Epson compatible

Like the Panasonic KXP1081, the LC10  
from Star ■ a very popular, highly desir-  
able dot matrix, featuring good specifica-  
tions, full Epson compatibility and a  
colour option all at a breath-takingly small  
(discounted) price.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

**PORTABLE  
COMPUTERS**

There's never been a better time to buy a  
portable computer. Advances in technology,  
the breaching of the PC compatibles market  
by Amstrad and the price wars of the major  
manufacturers have all ensured that you can  
buy a pocket or laptop computer with process-  
ing power which previously would have occu-  
pied a room for little more than the price of a  
toothbrush.

When buying a portable look out for screen  
quality. Supertwist LCD is clear, high resolution  
and is very popular at the moment. Gas  
plasma has a strange orange 'burn-out' glow  
which many users find distracting. Go for  
640K RAM, have a tap at keyboards and feel  
the weight of a potential machine - lugging it



## LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57 Maple Street  
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS  
(0522) 535409

## SPECTRUM

Arkanoid II	£6.36	Pacland	£7.16
Batman	£7.96	Robocop	£7.96
Blasteroids	£7.99	Redheat	£7.19
Barbarian II	£7.99	Renegade III	£7.19
Cybernoid II	£6.39	Road Blasters	£7.19
Dragon Ninja	£7.16	Run the Gauntlet	£7.19
Double Dragon	£7.99	Thunderblade	£7.19
Operation Wolf	£7.16	Thunderbirds	£7.96

## COMMODORE 64

Arkanoid II	£7.16	Brave Star	£2.79
Batman	£7.96	Rygar	£2.79
Blasteroids	£7.99	Ghostbusters	£1.89
Barbarian II	£7.99	Cauldron II	£1.89
Cybernoid II	£7.99	Metro Cross	£2.79
Dragon Ninja	£7.96	Operation Wolf	£7.96
Double Dragon	£7.99	Knightmare	£1.89
Pacland	£7.96	Who Dares Wins II	£1.89
Robocop	£7.96	Transformers	£2.79
Redheat	£7.99	Through the Trap Door	£1.89
Renegade II	£7.99	W.E.C. Le Mans	£7.96
Road Blasters	£7.99	Taito Coin Op. Hits	£10.36
Run the Gauntlet	£7.99	Game, Set and Match II	£10.36
Thunderblade	£7.99	Giants	£10.39
Thunderbirds	£7.96	In Crowd	£11.96
Way of the Exploding Fist	£1.89	Way of the Tiger	£2.79
Joe Blade II	£1.89		

Most titles available for all popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for details and price list for your computer. Make Cheque or Postal Order to: Linc-Soft Software.

## C &amp; M MICROS

HOME &amp; BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES



★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.  
P&P FREE (UK ONLY).

Don't buy disks offering anything less!

Lifetime guarantee, certified 100% error free. Complete with labels and tabs (5.25"). Our 3.5" unbranded disks are manufactured by KAO in Canada to the highest specifications and are suitable for all 3.5" drives including Amiga's & ST's

Bulk Discs	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5.25" DS/DD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Amsoft)	£23	*£57	£112	£219	£327	phone for prices		

Branded disks manufactured by the Sony Corporation of America.

Sony Brand	Boxes of 10	1+	3+	5+	10+
3.5" DS/DD (135)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5.25" DS/DD (96)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

★ Special Offer ★ Latest COLOURS™ disk packs 10 Coloured 3 1/2 inch disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle.

Add £1.50 P&P if not ordered with disks

3.5" 3"	40 Capacity	£3.95	80 Capacity	£5.95
5.25"	60 Capacity	£3.95	100 Capacity	£5.95

Amiga 512K memory expansions Just plug-in to upgrade your Amiga A500 to a full 1 megabyte. Both expansions are Commodore compatible and guaranteed for 12 months.

MX1 - 512K memory expansion	£82.95
MX2 - 512K memory expansion with battery backed time & date	£94.95

Disk drive head cleaners (3.5" or 5.25")	£1.95	3"	£2.95
Boxed anti-static mouse mats			£3.50



Also Available: Large selection of books for Amiga's, ST's, PC's and general computer subjects. Below RRP. Printer & monitor stands, mouse houses?, etc

Phone or write for a FREE price list detailing 100's of amazing offers for all computer users.

C & M Micros, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr,  
Doncaster, S. Yorkshire, DN4 7EB.  
Telephone: (0302) 539955

JOHN RUSSELL & CO  
WATCHERS & JEWELLERS

## FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 28th October 1989

Kempton Park Race Course, Staines Road East, Sunbury, Middx

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:

IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 11th November 1989

Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey

Saturday 25th November 1989

Dacorum College, The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE  
& COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT



## THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION

**Amstrad PPC 640S**  
with Integral modem

+

**20MB Internal  
Hard Disk**

Amstrad is the trademark of  
Amstrad Plc.

### HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

**ONLY  
£948**

(ex VAT)  
Price includes delivery  
UK Mainland

We Also Upgrade PPC's

**NEW**

### EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)

#### FEATURES:

- \*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS
- \*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:  
2 X 5 1/4" devices  
2 X 3 1/2" devices

**ONLY  
£199**

A stand alone unit incorporating a  
unique temperature-controlled cooling  
fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output: 75W



For Further Information

**RING: 01-390-2588**

Fax: 01-390-7144

**ALFA**

**ELECTRONICS LTD**  
MAPLE HOUSE  
97 EWELL ROAD  
SURBITON  
SURREY KT6 6AH

OR

**Contact your  
local Amstrad  
Business Dealer**

## PD & SHAREWARE who do you get yours from?

BRITAIN'S  
**No.1**  
CD-ROM Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred!')
- ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ★ FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (22p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

### AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

### ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to STing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group. £6.50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

### IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks

plus a Library case

(Selection of current popular titles)

INTRO DISK - £1.50

(Atari or Amiga only)

VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50

(state machine clearly)

(prices in brackets for 3.5" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on

**0705-266509**



### SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park  
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,  
Hants. PO7 7XN.

around for any length of time will have you cursing a heavy machine.

### ● AMSTRAD PPC512

0277 228888

£499

8086 CPU • LCD CGA screen • 512K RAM • Single/twin floppy drive(s)

Amstrad has a finger in every pie and the portable PC compatible market is no exception. The entry level machine is the PPC512, featuring a full sized keyboard, but poor screen, not much memory and not much else to recommend it. Look elsewhere.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● AMSTRAD PPC640

0277 228888

£799

8086 CPU • LCD CGA screen • 640K RAM • Double drives • Internal V21, V22, V22bis, V23 modem

When first launched, the media recommended the machine as being worth the price for the built-in modem alone. Although quite large and not very pretty, the Amstrad is nonetheless a very usable portable computer at a fantastically low price. Very worthy of your consideration and money.

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

### ● BULL PC AP-L

0422 212781

From £1,395

80286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 20/40Mb hard drive  
Fast, comparatively lightweight portable from Bull, featuring a megabyte of RAM and choice of hard drives. Screen display reasonable.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● COMPAQ PORTABLE II

01 940 8860

From £2,395

80286 CPU • 640K RAM • 20Mb hard drive • 360K floppy

Expensive, under-specified, portable from a dealer with a reputation for high quality and matching high prices. Compaq machines are rugged, but demand fat wallets.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● COMPAQ PORTABLE III

01 940 8860

From £2,995

80386 CPU • 640K RAM • 20/40Mb hard drive • 1.2Mb floppy

Mid range Compaq 386-based portable featuring a choice of drives but lacking sufficient RAM for a machine of these specifications - why cut corners? Reasonable screen display and rugged construction.

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● COMPAQ

### PORTABLE 386

01 940 8860

From £4,695

80386 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 40/100Mb hard drive 1.2Mb floppy

Top of the range Compaq portable with an optional 100Mb hard drive for those seeking power computing with a capital P. Also featuring a 1.2Mb floppy and a full megabyte of RAM.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

### ● COMTECH TECHNOLOGY 286LT

0964 615100

From £1,995

80286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 32Mb hard drive • 1.44Mb floppy

Portable from Comtech UK with the unusual distinction of having a gas plasma rather than LCD display. Plenty of features such as high density 3.5 inch drive and 32Mb hard drive ensure the desirability of this machine.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● EPSON PC AX

01 902 8892

£2,749

80286 CPU • 640K RAM • 20Mb hard drive

Very popular and well made portable from printer manufacturer Epson. The PC AX features a paper white monitor and is light and very portable.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● EPSON FD

01 902 8892

£1,199

V30 CPU • 640K RAM • Single/twin floppies

One of the cheaper Epson portables but still with a heavy price tag this machine features a fast V30 central processor and is available with a choice of floppy drives (also available in a hard drive 'HD' version).

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*

### ● NEC UK POWERMATE PORTABLE

01 924 1244

From £2,495

80286 CPU • 640K RAM • 42Mb hard drive

Superior portable from NEC featuring 640 x 480 LCD screen with backlight, three expansion slots and a CPU speed of 16MHz. Altogether a well specified, high quality computer.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

### ● OLIVETTI M15

01 785 6666

From £1,105

80C88 CPU • 512K RAM • 20Mb hard drive



# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!** When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

**NEW!!!**

### 520 STFM Power Pack

**£359.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
  - ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
  - ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
  - ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
  - ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
  - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

### 520STFM Explorer Pack

**£279.00**

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

### 1040STFM Ultimate Art Pack

**£439.00**

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Organiser Business Software, First Basic, £50 Voucher toward 3 Atari Mind Games and Metacomco Basic

### 1040STFM Business Pack

**£439.00**

#### Business Pack includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

**£529.00**

#### Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
  - ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
  - ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00*

## ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick.....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks.....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo.....£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95	

## PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga.....	£259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£159.00
<b>SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES</b>	
Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£239.00

### Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack

**£399.00**

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*



#### BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUX PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Package WORTH £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack

**£459.00**

- ★ includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

## AMIGA 1 MEG!

**£499.00**

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

## AMIGA 1 MEG +

**£519.00**

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

## EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£89.95
Atari Megafire 30 Hard Disk.....	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....	Phone

## MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead.....	£239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....	£249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....	£229.00

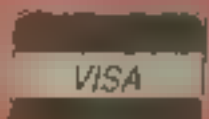


## CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

## DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ  
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier





## MEGADRIVE - 16 BIT SEGA

### Only Mention Megadrives Offer The Following:-

1. All are PAL/RGB (Scart, Amstrad, 1084S Monitors etc).
2. Composite PAL Output:- Not inferior versions where the data bus cannot be used on future games/peripherals.
3. Compatible with Japanese/American/Future UK 16 bit & 8 bit games. This is currently the only megadrive compatible with **ALL** 16 bit systems on sale in the UK/Europe.
4. Works in **EVERY** PAL system (without a lead hanging from the back !!)

**ONLY £199.95 with FREE game**

(Altered Beast, Space Harrier II, Super Thunder Blade, Alex Kidd)

All titles in stock. Ring for details.

### PC Engine Plus

Our PC Engine works with all peripherals now.  
(See November Issue of ACE magazine for exclusive review).

New machines in stock. All software and hardware in stock eg Altered Beast on card & CD Rom.

Everything in stock. Ring for details.

### Nintendo & Gameboy

Run Japanese Nintendo games in the UK/European Nintendo system! Japanese game converters still in stock & over 30 titles currently available eg Robo Cop, Afterburner etc.

**GAMEBOYS III STOCK NOW.**

### Atari Lynx and 7800

7800 American titles converted to run on the UK Atari 7800 system. Ring for details.

**HANDHELD ATARI LYNX IN STOCK SOON.**

### Personal Arcade Plus Machine

The new "Home Arcade" is available now!  
(See the computer press for details).

This **ARCADE CABINET** runs **ALL CONSOLES & COMPUTERS AND** Arcade PCBs!!! It is metallic silver and features 100% Arcade Joysticks, Firebuttons etc!

#### WARNING

**MICROMEDIA TV** PC engines cannot be used in the Personal Arcade Plus - all other PC Engines are fully compatible).  
**RING FOR DETAILS.**

**MENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
**P.O. BOX 18**  
**HELENSBURGH, DUNBARTONSHIRE.**

**0436 78827, 0803 606146**



All major credit cards taken.

All Trade Enquiries:-

Active Sales & Marketing 01-384 2701



The Olivetti range of much coveted portables are well constructed, rugged and compare favourably with the price of machines from rival manufacturers. Unfortunately, this machine suffers from having only 512K of RAM which simply isn't enough for today's quality software.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*

#### ● SCHNEIDER PORTABLE AT

0604 766572

£2,300

80286 CPU • 640K RAM • 20Mb hard drive

Recently suffering much criticism over its Euro PC, Schneider is nonetheless a manufacturer of reasonable quality, cheap computers. The Portable AT is fully specified and follows the Schneider tradition of small prices.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● SMT INTERNATIONAL SUPER GOLF

01 785 2411

From £3,985

80286 CPU • 640K RAM • 40/100Mb hard drive

Portable or a German car? This machine shares a name and a level of construction hard to find elsewhere. Featuring an optional 100Mb hard drive, the Super Golf is a worthy of power user consideration.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

#### ● TANDY 1400LT

0922 710000

£995

V20 CPU • 768K RAM • Twin floppies

A portable computer with a price tag unmatched outside the Amstrad stable, the 1400LT has a CGA-compatible LCD screen and can be plugged into a colour monitor via its built-in port.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

#### ● TANDY 102

0922 710000

£299

80C85 CPU • 24K RAM • Optional disk drive

The journalist's choice. Not PC compatible but very compact, very light and with good word processing software built in, this computer should be considered by those needing to prepare documents on the move. There's even a built in modem so you can transfer files while at airports, train stations, in hotel rooms etc.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● TOSHIBA T1600

0932 841600

£3,195

80C286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 20Mb hard drive

Mid range Toshiba 286 featuring a CMOS low power CPU, hard drive and memory expandable to five megabytes. Rugged construction and good quality screen display.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

#### ● TOSHIBA T5200

0932 841600

From £5,495

80386 CPU • 2Mb RAM • 40/100Mb hard drive

Top of the range Toshiba 386-based portable. Memory is expandable to an enormous eight megabytes, there's a 100Mb hard drive option, 2Mb RAM as standard and two expansion slots.

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● TOSHIBA T1000

0932 841600

£795

80C88 CPU • 512K RAM • Floppy drive

Entry-level portable PC. 512K RAM as standard expandable to 1.2 megabytes (if you can afford the DRAMs). The machine has the unusual distinction of having MS-DOS contained on ROM rather than booted from floppy.

Power \*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● VICTOR V286P

0949 461600

£2,499

80286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 30Mb hard drive

Fully featured portable from rising star Victor with a gas plasma screen display.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286

0628 668588

From £3,195

80C286 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 20/40Mb hard drive

Quality portable from Zenith featuring novel 'under the screen' drive arrangement providing easy access to floppy. Good screen display, nice keyboard and a case that will withstand impact.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*

#### ● ZENITH TURBOSPORT 386

0628 668588

£4,995

80386 CPU • 1Mb RAM • 40Mb hard drive • 1.4Mb floppy

Top of the range Zenith 386-based portable featuring a novel battery management system to conserve power and a large capacity floppy drive.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*



# FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE  
SPECIALISTS  
NEW! SHOWROOM  
13 LANSDOWNE RD  
BOURNEMOUTH  
DORSET

PRICES EXC.  
VAT  
£5.00  
DELIVERY

EXC. VAT (0202) 24927

DELIVERY £5.00

## COMPUTERS

PCW8256	£312			
PCW8512	£379			
PCW9512	£399			
MONO		COLOUR		
PC1512 SD	£357	£439		
PC1512 DD	£439	£519		
MONO		COLOUR	EGA	
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634	
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674	
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865	
MONO		COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

FREE  
PC  
TRAINING

LC10  
£139

THE  
**Star**  
COMPUTER PRINTERS  
LC24-10 £199.00

LC10  
COLOUR  
£169

## AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-  
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH  
• UTILITIES • MANUALS  
• BASIC • TUTORIAL  
• TV MODULATOR

£289

### SOFTWARE

A500 + TV MOD ..... £289  
A500 + £200 OF GAMES ..... £315  
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH  
RES COLOUR MONT ..... £476  
A500 + IBM DRIVE ..... £359

### PERIPHERALS

Cumana Cax 354E ..... £79  
AF880 ..... £89  
RF302C ..... £89  
Supra 20mb H/disk .....  
★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

### PERIPHERALS

A2000 + 1mb RAM ..... £799  
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor  
+ bridge BD + 20mb H/disk ..... £1299  
A2000 + 1084(s) ..... £1049  
20mb hard disk ..... £299  
XT bridge BD ..... £299

### PERIPHERALS

1084(s) High res mont ..... £209  
Philips CM8833 High res ..... £200  
1901 C64-colour ..... Phone  
1900 C64-Mono ..... Phone

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs			
PCAx2	£969	£699	£1039
PCAx40	£1289	£999	£1199
PCAx80	£1598	£1368	£1579
		£1679	£1898
COMMODORE			
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

## LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM ..... £1389  
Brother HL-80S Postscript 8PPM ..... £2967  
Canon L8P-811 8PPM ..... £1259  
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM ..... £1874  
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM ..... £2068  
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM ..... £959  
Epson GQ3500 6PPM ..... P.O.A  
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM ..... £1967  
Kyocera F1000 10PPM ..... £1469  
Kyocera F1200 10PPM ..... £2379  
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM ..... £1342  
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM ..... £2689  
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM ..... £2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM  
ONLY £1249!

\*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

### CANON

BJ-130 ..... £589

### CITIZEN

120D ..... £104  
Swift 24 ..... £269  
MSP 15E ..... £185  
HQP40 24pin ..... £269  
HQP45 24pin ..... £297  
150 ..... £249

### EPSON

LX-400 ..... £138  
LX-850 ..... £185  
FX-1050 ..... £373  
LQ-400 ..... £199  
LQ-550 ..... £268  
LQ-850 ..... £399  
LQ-860 ..... £529  
Q-1050 ..... £535  
LQ-1060 ..... £665  
LQ-2550 ..... £844

### HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET + ..... £409  
DESK JET ..... £442  
DESK JET + ..... £534  
PAINT JET ..... £666

### NEC

P220 ..... £139  
P6+ ..... £411  
P7+ ..... £529

### 850XL 850cps

850XL 850cps ..... £1474

### PANASONIC

KXP 1081 ..... £123  
KXP 1592 ..... £264  
KXP 1595 ..... £314  
KXP 1124 24 pin ..... £247  
KXP 1540 24 pin ..... £409

### SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps ..... £2199

### STAR

LC10 ..... £139  
LC10 COLOUR ..... £169  
LC24/10 ..... £248  
NX15 ..... £259  
FR10 ..... £308  
FR15 ..... £399  
XB24-10 ..... £399  
XB24-15 ..... £529  
NB15 INC S/FEED ..... £489

### CITIZEN

Premier 35 ..... £379

### JUKI

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER  
AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ  
I wish to order

My computer is

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Or charge my Access/Visa No.

Exp. date

inc VAT.

Name

Signature

Address



# MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

**AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00**

**INC FREE TV MODULATOR & SOFTWARE BUNDLE**

**ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK .....£359.99**

**TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER**

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £124.99  
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA .....£85.99

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£74.99

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99

The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

**STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£199.99**

**STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99**

**BLANK DISKS AT  
AMAZING LOW PRICES**

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£7.99

10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

**WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE  
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED**

**PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU**

**PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS**

**MERLIN COMPUTERS**

154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,  
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG

Tel: 0244 821843



We Accept  
EXPRESS  
VOUCHERS



We Accept  
EXPRESS  
VOUCHERS

# 16/32 P.D.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST

**Large Selection**

**Prices start from £1.00**

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for  
catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue  
DISK with extra goodies to:

**35 Northcote Road, Strood  
Kent ME2 2DH  
Tel. 0634 710 788**

## MODEMS

The last two or three years has seen a massive up-surge in the use of computer communications due to a relaxation of British Telecom controls and advances in modem technology. Original modems came from British Telecom (or rather the Post Office as it then was) were mushroom in colour and resembled shoeboxes. The rarely offered data transfer speeds greater than a few hundred bits per second and were very difficult to obtain. After BT's monopoly on the 'phone system was broken, potential comms users could connect whatever (BT approved) they liked to the telephone network.

Advances in technology led to the arrival of a modem on a chip - everything necessary for data communications on one silicon chip - and the consequent lowering in price and so today, everyone can enjoy tele-computing.

When buying a modem you should look out for the range of data transfer speeds the modem can handle. The faster speed for communicating, the shorter the time taken, the smaller the resultant 'phone bill - and the computer press carried many stories of small boys and girls running up £800 or more with their new modem and parent's telephone.

You should also look for V23 (AKA 1200/75). The V23 standard is known as a 'split baud rate' i.e. you transmit at one speed and the communicating computer transmits at another. Split baud rates are peculiar to the UK and are used by Prestel and many other large information providers.

Finally a word about the standards. V21 means 300 baud (roughly 300 bits per second). V22 is 1200 baud, V23 1200/75 and V22bis 2400 baud.

### ● AMSTRAD 2400 (INTERNAL)

0277 228888

£179

V21 V22 V23 V22bis

Amstrad modems are held in high esteem through the industry for being cheap yet fully specified and reliable. The 2400 internal modem is no exception offering a large range of speeds at an amazing price. Fully recommended.

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

### ● AMSTRAD 2400 (EXTERNAL)

0277 228888

£220

V21 V22 V23 V22bis

As above but in a fitted case for use with any RS232 bearing computer. Again, fully specified and incredibly cheap. Recommended.

Power \*\*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*\*\*

### ● MIRACOM WS2000

0473 233888

£89

V21 V23

Entry-level modem which has enjoyed a high level of popularity amongst those wishing to try computer communications without a large investment. The WS2000 is a manual so you'll have to twiddle the knobs to get anything from it, but it's reliable and very cheap.

Power \*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● MIRACOM WS3000

0473 233888

£345

V21 V22 V23 V22bis

High end Miracom modem popular amongst corporate users featuring the fast 2400/2400 full duplex mode, full Hayes compatibility and a full complement of indicator LEDs.

Power \*\*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

### ● MIRACOM WS4000

0473 233888

From £99

V21 V23 (optional)V22

Upgraded, full automatic version of the very popular WS2000 modem. The '4000 features full Hayes compatibility, LED indicators and complete software control.

Power \*\*\*

Value for money \*\*\*

## NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE

# ST ESSENTIALS



# Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.  
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

## You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is in stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK) next day delivery. \*£50. All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Please for latest prices, information advice we are always happy to help!



"will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money"  
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track MIDI Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from A11-b98 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing including a humanize function, full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. Demo disk £3.99

### Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

E.G.	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99
Maximum Discount		
	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.  
Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99. Spell with Oscar £7.99. AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

### Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40.  
For orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99



SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

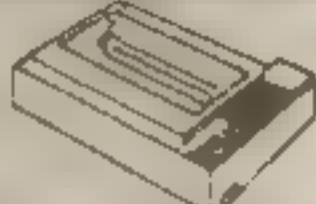
Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fit easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas, Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99 £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

### New Low Price Printers

Star LC 10	£ 169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99
Star LC 24/10	£ 259.99
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99 includes 90 days on site warranty

\* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.



### Hard drives

Vortex 40MB (ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Const 1 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99



Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £349.99

### Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive (ST)	£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive (ST)	£74.99
(kit or fitted)	
Please note ST's case needs cutting for above internal drives.	
Cumana 1 Mlg Drive, disble switch, through port (Amiga)	£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted ST)	£24.99



### Professional Printers

Star Laser printer ■ 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb. 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi.  
Star FR-10 9 pin £ 399.99  
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin £ 514.99  
Star XB-24/10 24 pin £514.99 colour £ 554.99  
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin £699.99 colour £ 639.99  
These Star printers have 12 months on site warranty (UK Mainland)

### Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£ 99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£269.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.



### Peripherals & Dust Covers

Amiga Modulator	£24.99	Computers	£3.99
PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99	Monitors	£4.99
Dom autofire joystick	£9.99	Disk Drives	£2.99
Hawk scanner	£1250	Hard Disks	£4.99
Traker ball (ST/Amiga)	£24.99	Printers	£7.99
80 / 100 disk box	£9.99	Others	phone

Phone for prices on all SIGMA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR, Calamus DTP.

### Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time ■ competitive prices.

#### UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£ 94.99	Board + 1 Mg upgrade (fitted XST)	£129.99
1 Mg STEM (kit)	£ 69.99	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade (fitted XST)	£299.99
STEM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade (fitted XST)	£499.99
STEM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99	STEM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted)	£ 49.99
512 ■ RAM Extension board (Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
RAM Extension board + clock (Amiga)	£ 29.99	RAM Extension + clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

\* Please check machine configuration before ordering. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

### New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxell or Kuo products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25" D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

## \*\* New Low Prices \*\* Computer Systems and Packs \*\* New Low Prices \*\*

**520 STFM Explorer Pack £279.99**  
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

**520 STFM Power Pack New Price £349.99**  
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

**1040 STFM £449.99**  
Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse and Business pack which consists of Microsoft Write, Super base personal, VIP Professional and Metacomco Basic.

**1040 STFM Power Pack New Price £459.99**  
Includes Atari 520 STFM with upgraded 1 Mg Memory, drive and mouse with software pack. This pack is equivalent to a 1040 STFM with Power Pack software.

**Amiga A500 Pack New Price £349.99**  
Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse, Tenstar pack, Photon pain and Modulator.

**Atari Mega ST 1 + Mono Mon £599.99**  
The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, spreadsheet and BASIC software.

**Atari Mega ST 2 + Mono Mon £899.99**  
The Mega ST 2 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

**Atari Mega ST 4 + Mono Mon £1199.99**  
The Mega ST 4 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

**DTP Packs £phone**  
This pack consists of 81 Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5" drive 1 or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

**Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) £249.99**  
This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

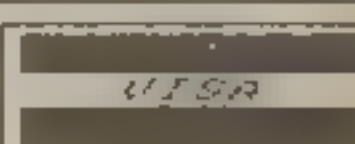
**Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499**  
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM, 60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

**Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599**  
The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Watson Marketing Limited.





**Eazyprint**

(0932) 780103/786334

Authorised  
Amiga  
2000 Dealer

249A Staines Rd West Sunbury-On-Thames  
Middlesex TW16 7HZ

**Amiga Packages Special Offers**

	Ex VAT
Masterpiece Prof. (110) Fonts .....	130.00
Design 3D .....	65.00
Deluxe Paint III .....	65.00
Videoscape 3D .....	117.00
Mac 2 DOS + Apple Disk Drive .....	300.00
A-MAX Emulator with ROMS .....	200.00
Pro-Video Plus .....	185.00
Pro-Video Fonts Set 1 .....	86.00
Pro-Video Fonts Set 2 .....	86.00
Digiview Gold .....	120.00
Super Pic .....	495.00
Amiga Graphics Starter Pack .....	50.00

Ex VAT  
Delivery Extra

Most Amiga peripherals available.  
Call for prices, or quotes on Amiga  
2000 systems.

## THE COMPLETE AMIGA

**SYSTEM 1**

A500 Computer, TV Modulator, AmigaDos S/W,  
Mouse & Manuals Price: £340.00

**SYSTEM 2**

A500 Computer, TV Modulator, AmigaDos S/W,  
Mouse & Manuals, Accounting & Stock Control  
S/W Price: £390.00

**SYSTEM 3**

A500 Computer, TV Modulator, AmigaDos S/W,  
Mouse & Manuals, Games Pack & Joystick  
Price: £370.00

**SYSTEM 4**

B2000 Computer, 8833S Monitor, AmigaDos  
S/W, Mouse & Manuals, Accounting & Stock  
Control S/W Price: £1000.00

We can also supply Hard Disks and Other  
Hardware at Discount Prices!

All prices include VAT & Delivery.

To order, Send P.O. or Cheque to:

**Streamrace Computers Ltd.**  
Silverwood, Oxshott Road,  
Leatherhead, Surrey, KT22 0EN  
Phone: 0372 363319

**SHOPPING EXPRESS READERS ADS**

There are some great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

**● FOR SALE**

**SEGA** console, with Outrun, Space Harrier, Spy Vs Spy and Hang On, boxed, £80 or swap for d/wheel printer. Contact Paul, 2 Hill St, Giffithstown, Pontypool, Gwent.

**SPECTRUM** 128, joystick, tape recorder, 200 games, 107 Spectrum magazines, as new £130, buyer collects. Phone 0305 823636.

**LAST** few Amstrad CPC games for sale - from just 50p. Send for free details to: Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU. (Please include an S.A.E.)

**CASIO** HT700 programmable mid-keyboard. New £220 Sell for £129, plus Super Conductor and Music Studio for Atari ST FREE! All boxed. Ideal for use with Atari ST. Phone: 01-398 4706

**C64** software. Over 40 games, prices from 50p - £3.50. Included Match Day 2, Road Blasters. S.A.E for list to: Richard Ford 20 Becket Court, Pucklechurch, Bristol, BS17 3QG

**MASTER** 512 £350, Turbo board £75, Dual DIS 40/80 disk drives inc PSU, £100. Tel: (061) 881 6514.

**AMSTRAD** DMP 3000 printer, as new, IBM compatible, 3 ribbons, manual etc. Hardly used - £100. Phone Cliffe (061) 962 0524.

**AMSTRAD** DMP 2000 NLQ printer, includes lead and manual, only £85. Tel: (0291) 424526

**AMSTRAD** 464 and monitor, Robocop, Platoon, Gac etc. Joystick, mags, manuals, also Spectrum +2, lots of games, mags, manual etc. £130 each or both for Atari STFM. Tel: (0942) 215863.

**COMMODORE 64**, 1541 Disk Drive, Printer 1101 DPS, Datasette 1530, Tapes and Disks including Word Processing, Database and Finance, Complete Package in perfect condition £500. Ring 01-445 7209.0

**AMSTRAD** 6128, green screen, tape deck and with games including Operation Wolf, Rambo, Green Beret £250. Tel: 01-868 4589.

**ST** software: 3D Pool, Flying Shark, Virus, Ikari Warriors £25 the inc P+P. Contact Mark (0663) 43388. (Tilly and Bud are Bubble Heroes!)

**ATARI** 520 STFM, 1 Meg memory, 1 Meg internal drive. Games, manuals etc, only £250. Tel: 0270 763996.

**256K** memory expansion board for IBM PC. Phone 0276 35315, also EGA card.

**ST** games, all genuine, boxed, Leisure Suit Carry Space, Quest, Robocop, Dungeon Master, Gunship, Scrabble, Trivial Pursuit, Shanghai, Music Studio, Hitch Hikers Guide, Capt Blood. Tel: (0225) 333789 for prices.

**SUPERCALC 2** programs and spreadsheets for Amstrad CP/M plus - soft 07028 disc - brand new - complete with instruction manual - £31 o.n.o. Tel: 0734 340558.

**APPLE** IIC, monitor, 2nd disk drive for sale. Full set of manuals. Prog's include Appleworks, System Utilities, Gazelle, Hoole Connec-

tion, Pascal A Assembler. Sell £250. Tel: 01-789 0320.

**CBM** 64 perfect working but no PSU or Data Cassette £30 inc P+P or swap 1 Meg St drive internal or external. Tel: 0928 581429.

**MSX** Yamaha CX5M music computer complete with YK20 full-size keyboard sell for £150 o.n.o. Fully boxed V.G.C. Tel: 0622-861 722.

**APPLE II** Europlus twin drives, parallel and serial interfaces, manuals and TV monitor if required, £75. Tel: 0521 41052.

**AMSTRAD CPC** book machine code for beginners £4.50. Contact A Howell, 15 Tansey Grove, Higher Broughton, Salford, M8 7EA.

**3.5"** blank discs, pack of ten. DS/DD 100% error free. Labels included. As new, unopened only £700 send cheque or enquiry to C J Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St Andrews, Fife.

**DRAGON** 64 complete with 5.25 disc drive, joysticks, lightpen, loads of software and books £100. Tel: 0753 40283.

**TANDY** 1000 EX, 348 K 5.25" drive, colour monitor with stand, joystick and useful software included, £300. Tel: 0372 276477 after 4 pm.

**AMIGA** software - all original - the works £40. ProWrite 2 £40. Publishers choice £50. All as new. Gunship £12, Black Cauldron (Import) £20. Tel: 0353 661080.

**'LINK'** RM480Z computer with BASIC in ROM (CPM) and double 5.25" drives. Micovetic WB colour monitor. Software includes dBase II, Wordstar, MultiPlan etc. Ideal for business or serious study. £350. Tel: 01-330 5973 after 4 pm.

**MULTIFACE** ST for TOS VER 1.08 latest version VGC only £35 o.n.o. Also original software (ST) for sale. Write to Dave, 11 Selkirk St, Jarrow, South Tyneside, NE32 4HL.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 mono £65, DD-I disk drive £60, MP1 TU modulator £5, 64K RAM £20. All boxed with manuals. Phone Sheffield 373772 after 4pm, ask for David.

**SHARP** AT compatible, 40 Meg H.D, Match Co-Processor, EGA colour, 640K RAM, Microsoft Mouse, 1.2 Mb, floppy, tilt and swivel monitor stand. £750 o.n.o. inc. Some software. Tel: Leyland 0772 435010.

**CURRAH** micro speech unit for Spectrum Puts Sound Thro' TV, only £10 inc p+p. Tel: 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

**PAW** - Professional Adventure Writer for sale, £8.00 inc P+P. Works with all Spectrums. Tel: 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

**STEREO** sound for Amiga with mono TV, use this booster amp, inc 2 speakers to hear your Amiga in stereo, only £15. Write to: C Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

**CPC6128** Mono, DMP 2000, Printer Multiface 2, Protext, Mini-Office, many games, 17 disks, all Manuals, in good working order, yet only £200. Buyer collects. Tel: 0777 708272.

**SPECTRUM** +3, 100 + Mags, Multiface +3, 2 Joysticks, Tapes, Recorder, 40+ original disks, 30+ disks off tapes (original), Books, disk box,



# YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software

SUPERSTORE

## 20 MEG A590 Hard Drive

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a  
Mac machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

£399.99

OR 15 MONTHLY

A590  
Complete with 2mb extra  
Ram fitted

Extra RAM per 1/2Mb  
£79.99

ONLY £699.99 OR 12 MONTHLY

### A500 RAM UPGRADE

Complete with FREE  
Photon Paint

ONLY £89.99

## AMIGA 2nd DRIVE

- \* DISABLE SWITCH
- \* THROUGH PORT
- \* FREE PHOTON PAINT

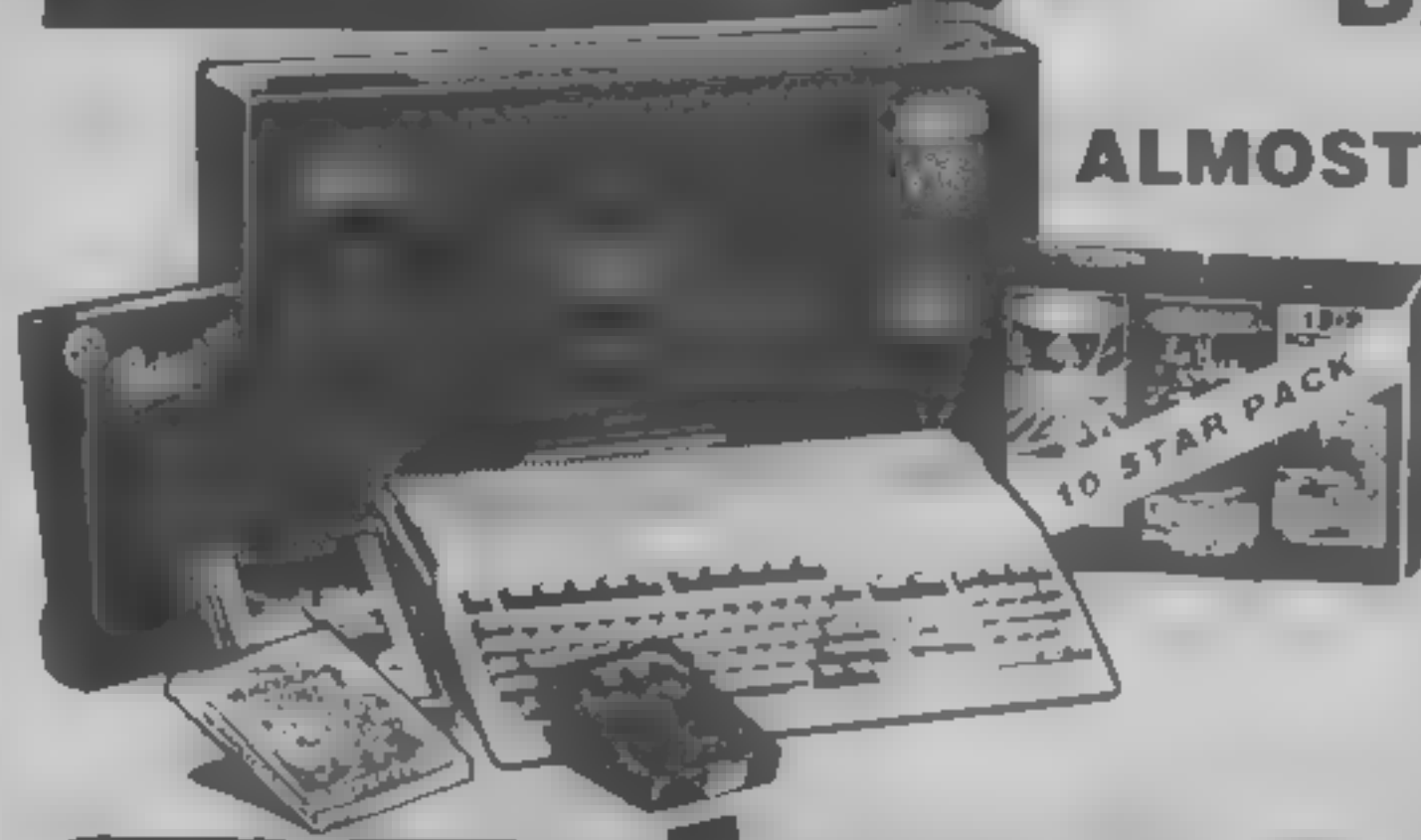
ONLY £89.99

### ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE  
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

## AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST HALF PRICE



R.R.P.

A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STARPACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.....	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45
OUR PRICE.....	£399.99

ALSO 1 MEG AMIGA PACK:-  
AS ABOVE PLUS HALF MEG UP-  
GRADE, MOUSE, MAT, MOUSE  
HOLDER, DUST COVER & 10 DISKS  
**OUR PRICE**  
**ONLY £499.99**

## OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

DISK DRIVE C64 COMPATIBLE  
Smart, slim, reliable.

### FREE SOFTWARE

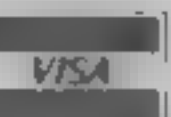
Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database  
Communications Programme.

ONLY £129.00



SEND SAE FOR  
SOFTWARE  
CATALOGUE &  
FREE MAGAZINE

WE STOCK  
SEGA,  
ATARI, C16,  
MSX, BBC/  
ELECTRON  
etc.



Licensed  
Credit  
Broker

\*(subject to  
status) Written  
details on re-  
quest.

MAIL  
ORDER:-  
Carriage  
at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE  
(MON to FRI)

(0782) 202269

ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620  
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

## PRINTERS

### STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer.  
Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 \*OR 12 MONTHLY

### STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga.  
Colour output from all the better art  
packages - or just slot in black ribbon  
for word processing. Cheap to run  
too. Very affordable

£229.99 \*OR 12 MONTHLY

### STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford.  
8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper park-  
ing, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 \*OR 12 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

### STOKE-ON-TRENT

Market Square Arcade  
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager Wayne  
Tel 03000 Open 6 Days

### SHEFFIELD

Wingate Sheffield  
Manager Tom  
Tel 0742 721906  
Open 6 days

### ST HELENS

Closed Thursday

### STOCKPORT

Closed Thursday



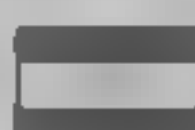
# DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD SONY UNBRANDED ALL DISKS  
GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

## AMIGA A500 £330



PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.



### COMMARI COMPUTERS

UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM

NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

## T.C. COMPUTERS

at: 12a BARNARDS WAY, CHARLTON HEIGHTS, WANTAGE,  
OXON OX12 7EB

AMIGA A500 Pack 1	£349	COMMODORE PC-111 SD CGA Colour	£710
AMIGA A500 Pack 2	£379	COMMODORE PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
AMIGA A500 Pack 3	£439	COMMODORE PC 40 III SD VGA Colour	£1600
AMIGA A500 Pack 4	£449	COMMODORE PC 60 III SD CGA Colour	£1459
AMIGA A500 Pack 5	£489	ATARI PC-3 SD Mono	£610
AMIGA A500 Pack 6	£540	ATARI PC-3 DD Mono	£660
AMIGA A500 Pack 7	£599	ATARI PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
AMIGA A500 Pack 8	£630	ATARI PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
AMIGA A500 Pack 9	£648	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD Mono	£635
AMIGA SYSTEM 500 Pack 1	£749	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
COMMODORE C64 Hollywood Pack	£140	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
COMMODORE C64 Entertainment Pack	£179	PACKARD BELL PB 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
ATARI 520STFM New Power Pack	£349	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD 20Mb HD	£1079
ATARI 1040STFM Ultimate Pack	£469	EGA Colour	£1079
SINCLAIR +3 incl. Games & Joystick	£179	COMMODORE PC's incl. 12 months on site	
STAR LC-10 Mono	£155	warranty and 102 keyboard on PC 10's/20's	
STAR LC-24 10 Mono	£259	PACKARD BELL PC's incl. FREE software	
COMMODORE PC-10 111 SD Mono	£570	and 12 month on-site warranty. ATARI PC's	
		incl. FREE software and mouse.	

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT  
OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER  
WANTAGE 02357 60177. E.&O.E.

### SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

T.P5 - Copy from tape to drive (inc +3, +D, M/Drive etc) Does some programs hardware devices can't do - inc. many Jerky and Count Down games - not for novice...£12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with PT5...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

### M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

"PERFECT ADDITION TO M/DRIVE" Y.S 7/88. It pays for itself!...£11.99 Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

### SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUB - Copies most tapes even Jerky and many Countdown games. Converts many secured programmes to normal speed for reliable loading. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£7.50

### PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat, Disk Repair/Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog. etc Includes Clone whole disk copier (inc protected disks) On Disk...£12.99.

Spectrum Cold Compressor	£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4)	£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4)	£2.30 each

### AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

"BRILLIANT PACKAGE IF IT'S NOT IN TOOL KIT  
YOU DON'T NEED IT" Y.S 7/88

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.

Spectrum...£8.99

Amstrad CPC Version...£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

## LERM, Dept NCE 2

11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay

Tyne and Wear, NE25 9UW

Telephone: 091 253 3615

Send S.A.E. for details

all excellent condition and more! Offers £250ish. Phone: Gary 01 657 5152.

PC AT Clone. CAS 286 12Mhz: 1 Meg RAM, EGA, 1.2M Floppy, 20 Meg H/Disk, Mouse. DOS 3.23 plus loads of P.D. Software Further Config possible, please ask. Price £1200. Phone 0234 55039.

SPECTRUM 48K Computer Games, 50 in total, including Mask II, He-Man etc £1 each. Also Commodore 64K games worth about £100, including Match Fishing, Commando, Critical Mass, Saboteur etc £1 each. Tel: 0254 27141.

ACCELERATOR + Disc Drive fully Commodore compatible. Compact, fast, hardly used New computer forces sale £85 Bradford (0274) 641973 (Evenings).

MICRODRIVE Cartridges 50p each. Also some with programs. Also Software utilities, Tasman, Printer Interface. Phone for details. 0383 416077

AMSTRAD CPC6128 Colour Monitor, Joystick, Mini-Office, game and disks excellent condition. £250 o.n.o Tel: (0204) 697209. Ask for Jo.

COMPLETE Spectrum System +2 with Plus and 1 meg drive, 150 games on disk, Music Machine, Speedrum, 2 Joysticks etc. etc Bargain £250 Tel: Wolverhampton 44563

AMIGA 1000, 1081 Monitor, 2.5 Meg, Twin Drive, New Keyboard, Lots Softy offers, No Split, 14 Months trouble-free Atari bashing. Contact Pete on Gillingham Dorset 0747 825493 after 6pm

QL - Disk Interface + Software + Books + Mags + Ice £85. Tel Mike 0582 505610

ST for sale, loads of software offers? Also, lots software for Spectrum, ST, Amiga for sale Ring for details to Nick on 0545 580671

DIGVIEW System Hitachi Mono Camera, Copy Stand, Lights, Cables, V3 S/W for A1000 or A500/2000 £275 o.n.o Phone 0787 74860 after 6pm. A1 condition

FOR sale 130 Spectrum Games, 2 Joysticks and Interfaces + Lightpen and Interface. for only £250 Contact Mr Casey on 0935 20189 after 6pm.

MUSIC Expansion system for the CBM64 and 128. £30 Also 19 games on Cassettes, £10 for the Lot! Call 0942 723503 after 6pm.

ORIGINAL Amstrad CPC games. Star Ghder (Disc) £6. Yes Chancellor (Disc) £6 Four Soccer Sims (Tape) £3.50 Contact M. Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, PR4 4XU for details.

AMIGA A500 + Phillips CM8833 monitor both under guarantee. Games s/w immaculate condition, bargain at £400. Tel: 0734 393971.

AMSTRAD Firmware spec soft 968 £15. Also Master Composer £20. Sell together for £30 Tel: (0246) 272554 after 6pm

MODEM - Microlink Multi-speed with cable for and KComm II Software - £100 o.n.o. Phone Richard on 0525 378048 after 7pm

3.5" Blank Discs, 720K, DS/DD certified 100% error free Labels inc. unused 75p each Bargain Send Cheque/P.O. to C.J. Ditchburn, 12 Eden Court, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland, KY16 9BD

C64 Cassette games from only 25p eac. SSAE for lists A. Harris, 37 Mansell Road, Wisbech, Cambs or ring Andy on (0945) 582744. All originals. Some latest titles plus some classics

ATARI 800XL D.Drive, SC12 Cassette Recorder, Touch Tablet, Joystick + many games mainly on cassette. Tel: 070 136 648 after 6pm. ask for Simon or Andy. £80 o.n.o.

UNWANTED Gift. Five lots 4 Microdrive cartridges, still factory sealed. £4 for one

pack. £16 for five. Write to: Barry Hilton, 6 Walnut Walk, Polegate, E. Sussex, BN26 5AD.

AMSTRAD CPC464 Colour Plus 20 games inc Elite, Tomahawk, Fighter Pilot etc. Also Mini-Office II £150 Phone 0580 714528 evenings.

AMIGA software, 30+ under £7, send SAE to S.P. Jackson, 96 Thorpe Close, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey CR0 0SG. P.S. Where can I buy an Okimate 20 Printhead?

ATARI 520STFM with brand new mouse with holder and mat, plus over 30 games, one joystick and mags. Still boxed £300. Write: Jason, 4 Rosen Square, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs, OL9 9SY

AMIGA A500, Sony TV/Monitor, LC10 printer, extra drive, 1 meg upgrade, computer desk also disks, books etc. £700 no splitting. Also Casio MT-700 synth + Midi £125 local interest preferred 02575 2001. (Wigan)

COMMODORE 64, Data cassette, mouse & cheese, add on music keyboard, two joysticks lots of games Best offer accepted. Ring Paul 0438 821377.

ACORN Electron Plus One. Includes data recorder, some games and manuals. All boxed and in excellent condition. £60 Also various Spectrum games. Telephone (0492) 531233. After 6pm. (North Wales).

PHILLIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor unused boxed £200. Tel: 0883 843923.

CBM 128/64 1541 & 1571 Disk Drives 803 & 1520 Printers All original software. Many books £450. Ring 0985 213464 after 6pm.

ATARI SF354 1/2 meg disk drive - offers Naisea (0272) 856890. Also Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy and Knight Orc.

BBC B 40/80 Track Disk Drive, Pascal on Rom, with business and games software. Plus books. £200 ono. 021 771 1140.

AMSTRAD CPC games for sale. From 50p all originals tapes and discs including latest titles. For price list send SAE to Mr Harmer, 10 Crescent Rise, New Barnet, Hertfordshire EN4 9RR.

COMMODORE 64C computer plus Datasette, PSU, Joystick, FM sound expander, full-sized keyboard, sound studio software, tons of games, everything boxed, condition as new, extras £160. Joe 021 554 3719.

C64, C1541 Disk Drive, "Load It" tape deck, 2 Joysticks, £700 worth of original software, worth £1000 sell £200, phone (01) 398 6038 (eves.) Buyer collects Kingston-Upon-Thames area.

SPECTRUM and CBM 64 software for sale 50p to £3 All originals. Send SAE to Mark, 19 Dunloy Gardens, Newtown Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ireland BT37 9HZ. Hurry!

SPECTRUM 128, m/11, mdrive carts, Kemp's mouse, leads etc, £300+ software (all original) £100+ mags, datacarder, manuals, m/c programming books, Kemp's joystick. Phone (0494) 24978. Buck area only. £450.

AMIGA Software, F.O.F.T., Op. Wolf, Falcon, Run Gauntlet, Elite, Pacmania, Denaris, War Middle Earth. £7 each. Tel: 0630 57129 after 6pm ask for Paul.

ZX Spectrum Datacarder joystick interface ZX printer books 38 games all boxed Tasword2 Mini Office VU3D. Phone Dave Plymouth 0752 369594 after 6.30pm £100.

ST Basic Guide £5, Boulderdash £3, Shuffleboard, Pool £3, Prohibition £3, GST Macro Assembler £5, Replacement mouse micro switches (limited) £1 each, tel: 0287 36608 after 4.30pm. Ask for Duncan.

ST-FM, 1 meg drive, loads of games inc. Falcon, Elite, Virus, R-Type, also Art Director, PD software & joystick. £240 phone 0742 345145.

PC software Newstar Cracker III spreadsheet Executive Filer Database £20 each. Tandy



# DOLAN XT

**YOU CAN'T BEAT THE QUALITY  
YOU CAN'T BEAT THE SPECIFICATION  
YOU CAN'T BEAT THE PERFORMANCE  
AND YOU WON'T BEAT OUR PRICE**

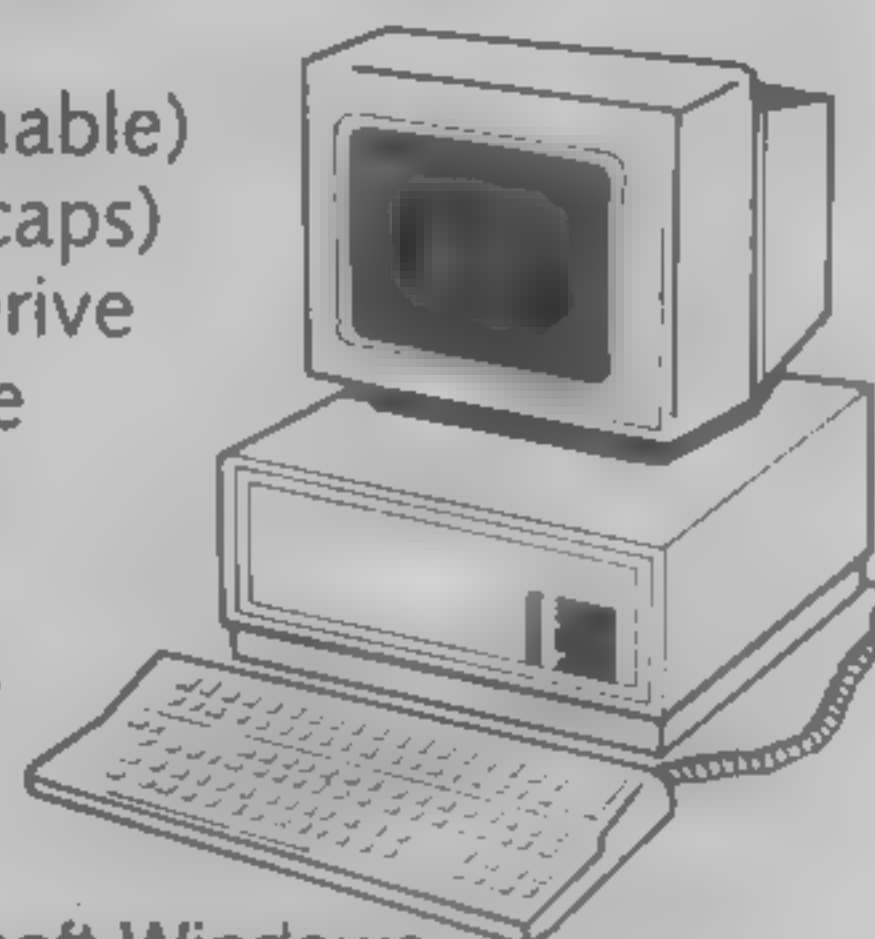
The Dolan XT has been designed to out perform the competition, on quality, specification, performance, and price.

Please don't confuse this professional quality equipment, with cheap Taiwanese junk in a tardy box.

The Dolan XT is simply the best IBM XT compatible on the market. All Dolans are preformatted and tested (certificate included) to reliably operate in a commercial environment.

## Sample prices and specifications

640Kb RAM  
10MHz CPU (switchable)  
102 Keyboard (UK caps)  
40Mb 40ms Hard Drive  
with DM Software  
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 360Kb Floppy Drive  
14" FST 12" Hercules  
Mono Monitor  
MS-DOS 3.3 &  
GW-Basic & Microsoft Windows



Prices excluding Vat	<b>£599.00</b>
With 14" EGA Colour	<b>£825.00</b>
720Kb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Additional Drive	<b>£65.00</b>
1 Year 8 Hr On-Site from	<b>£46.00</b>

**WE HAVE ONLY ONE GIMMICK**

**QUALITY**

**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR**

## DOLAN ELECTRONICS

T/A STOLEN COMPUTERS  
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE, PONTARSAIS,  
CARMARTHEN, DYFED SA32 7DU.  
TELEPHONE: 026784 538  
FAX: 026784 617 TELEX: 837744

**AVAILABLE NOW**

**CUBE 236**

**CUBE 386**

Superstrad does not apply or  
has any connection with  
Amstrad PLC



# Evesham

# MICROS

All prices include VAT and Delivery

PC1512/1640 enhanced keyboard

## ENHANCER 101



"... it is the best PC keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to."

- PC PLUS magazine, July 89 issue.

Our price only

**£74.95**

inc. VAT & Delivery

Highly appraised, high quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, fully compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, the unit features tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

## HIGH QUALITY PC EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

Suits ANY model of Amstrad PC 1512 or PC 1640. Gives full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, colour matched for any Amstrad PC. No extra PSU needed. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.

**ONLY £99.95**

inc. VAT & delivery

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

# stair

We use and recommend Star printers as they are reliable and give special all in. prices.



The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

**Only £169.00**

Colour version also available,

**Only £215.00**

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

12 months On-Site Maintenance included with all Star XB and FR models. Also available for other Star models for only £5.75 extra

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/78cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	
EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc. c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC10 Mk.II faster version of above LC10, 180/45cps	£199.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9pin 240/60 cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8: 8ppm/300dpi inc. 12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Canon LBP8-III laserprinter, inc. 12 months on-site warranty	£1865.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Epson cut sheet feeder for LQ550	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with 3400 type combinations	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good 11 1/2" carr. 192/63 cps 24 pin	£299.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24 pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

## Central Point Software

### PC TOOLS DELUXE VERSION 5

Offers the best hard disk management and backup facilities, plus many extra powerful features!

Version 5 incorporates a full mouse/keyboard driven desktop manager from which all features can be accessed. Provides an ultra-fast Hard Disk Backup system supporting all floppy types - transfer rate up to 2.5Mb per minute, a multi-featured, optionally memory-resident PC-Shell enabling easy access to all DOS commands and powerful disk file management; fast and reliable Disk Caching; Hard Disk Compression; a resident DBASE compatible database; a powerful Appointment Scheduler with calendars and alarms; Wordstar compatible Text Editor with spellchecker; three Calculators; Telecommunications support; Outliner, File Security system, and even more - at a bargain price!

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
For a limited period only .... **£39.95**

## BULK UNBRANDED FLOPPY DISKS

10 x 3.5" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, complete with labels	£ 9.95
10 x 3.5" as above, plastic storage box	£11.95
25 x 3.5" disks as above, larger quantity	£22.95
25 x 3.5" as above, in 40cap. storage box	£29.95
10 x 3.5" HD with high density media	£24.95
25 x 5.25" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, with w/p tabs & labels	£11.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 50cap. storage box	£18.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 100cap. storage box	£20.95
10 x 5.25" HD bulk packed, high density	£12.95

## AMSTRAD PC 2000 SERIES

All three models give extended VGA plus Hercules, MDA, CGA and EGA. Supplied with each model is: an enhanced AT-type keyboard, a Microsoft compatible mouse, an external storage unit adaptor, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC and Microsoft Windows.

The PC2086 has 840K RAM, 3x8bit expansion slots and 3.5" 720K floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 3.3. Optional 30Mb internal hard disk version is also available; however we also offer our own quality hard disk upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, fitted in the expansion area. The PC2286 has 1Mb RAM, 4x16bit & 1x8bit expansion slots and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 286. Optional 40Mb internal hard disk version is also available.

The PC2386 has 4Mb RAM, 4x16bit & 1x8bit expansion slots, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and a 65Mb hard drive, supplied with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 386.

**LOTUS SYMPHONY - FREE - WITH ALL MODELS OF PC2086 I**

**ALL PC2000 PRICES NOW INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!**

	SD 65MEG	DD	SD 40MEG
2386 MONO	1849.00 2126.35	2286 1063.75	1109.00 1275.35
2386 CD	1842.00 2233.30	2286 1019.00	1199.00 1378.85
2386 12" HRCD	2035.00 2340.25	2286 1109.00	1295.00 1489.25
2386 14" HRCD	2125.00 2443.75	2286 1199.00	1389.00 1597.35

PRICES IN LIGHTER TYPE EXCLUDE VAT

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
2086 MONO	594.25 649.00	633.91 729.00	813.04 935.00	760.00 874.00	829.57 954.00	772.17 888.00	841.74 968.00
2086 CD	656.52 755.00	728.08 835.00	903.48 1039.00	852.17 980.00	921.74 1060.00	884.35 994.00	933.91 1074.00
2086 12" HRCD	748.96 858.00	813.04 935.00	995.65 1145.00	942.81 1084.00	1008.70 1160.00	954.78 1098.00	1020.87 1174.00
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 959.00	903.48 1039.00	1086.09 1249.00	1029.57 1184.00	1099.13 1264.00	1033.04 1198.00	1111.30 1278.00

## UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for PC2286 speeds calculations	£199.00
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for PC2386 speeds calculations	£369.00
External 5.25" (360K) drive for use with any PC2000 model, includes cables	£ 84.95
External 5.25" (1.2Mb) drive for any PC2286/2386, has downward read/write capability	£ 99.95
External 3.5" (1.44Mb) drive for use with any PC2000 model	£139.00
External 40Mb Tape Streamer for any PC2000 model, includes 'RESQ' software	£349.00



# ATARI

All our ST prices include mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software. 'Neochrome' graphics utility, games and demos.

## 520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

R-Type  
Afterburner  
Double Dragon  
Super Hangon  
Space Harrier  
Overlander  
Pacmania  
Starglider  
Super Huey  
Eliminator  
Predator  
Bombjack  
Out Run  
Bomblax  
Xenon  
Gauntlet II  
Black Lamp  
Starry  
Nebulus  
Stargoose  
First Music  
First Basic  
Organiser

All for **£349.00**  
only inc VAT & delivery

## 520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic value offer, including 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £620 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Starglider I  
Carnet Command  
Marble Madness  
Beyond Ice Palace  
Thundercats  
Summer Olympiad  
Arkanoïd II  
Chopper X  
Ikari Warriors  
Starglider II  
Sentinel  
Test Drive  
Buggy Boy  
Quadraxis  
Xenon  
Wizball  
Seconds Out  
Zynapse  
Tracker  
Virus  
Flying Shark  
Ranarams  
Starquake  
Genesis  
Black Lamp  
Thruster  
Organiser Business Sware

Same price! **£319.00**  
only inc VAT & delivery

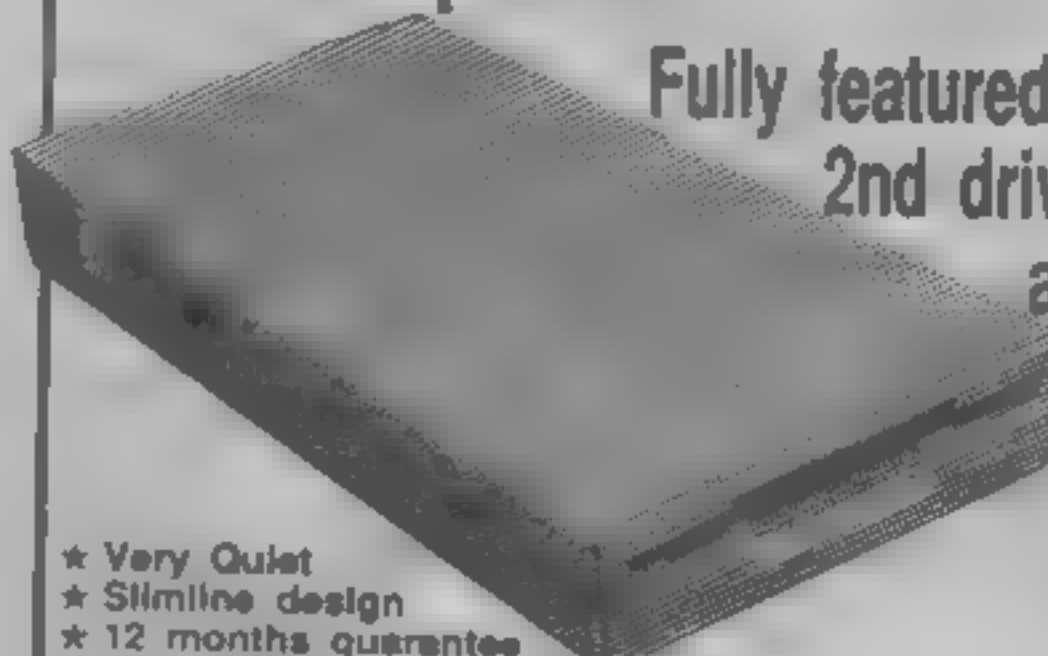
520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM including TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' & 'Organiser' s/ware, plus Atari's £50 software voucher	£429.00
1040 STFM Games Pack, including 'Flying Shark', 'Starglider I & II', 'Virus', 'Carrier Command', 'Sentinel' and 'Tracker' all for only	£419.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£119.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£110.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£849.00
SLM804 Laserprinter (requires 2Mb RAM or more)	£1099.00
Megalife-3D 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk	£519.00
520STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1MEG RAM upgrade kit with full instructions	£89.00
520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£119.00
Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc. cable & software	£179.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor with remote control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8832 colour monitor c/w ST lead	£219.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber, inc. digitising software	£95.00
Conriver High-Res quality replacement mouse, inc. Mouse Pocket & Mat	£22.95

## DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

**GREAT VALUE!**  
**£269.00**  
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

## Amiga and Atari ST 2nd Drives ..... at prices that makes sense!



Fully featured, fully compatible  
2nd drives now available  
at ultra low prices

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline design
- ★ 12 months guarantee
- ★ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ★ Top quality drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ★ Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ★ Separate external plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ★ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 or 1000
- ★ Colour matched to computer
- ★ Long cable for location either side of computer

ATARI ST  
VERSION ONLY  
**£79.95**

CBM AMIGA  
VERSION ONLY  
**£74.95**

Prices include  
VAT & delivery

## AMSTRAD PC1512 & 1640

We have a wide choice of PC1512s and 1640s with many upgrade options. Need an Amstrad with a hard disk? Check out the 'Evesham Upgraded Models' - we normally use a Western Digital Filecard - offering a quality hard disk upgrade at a sensible price (filecard includes XTREE and SpeedRead software). Single drive ('SD') models can be internally upgraded at the same price, leaving more expansion room but no opportunity for 2nd floppy drive. 1512 models include Ability and 4 US Gold Games. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
<b>Evesham Upgraded Models</b>							
MONO 1512	384.35	477.38	N/A	580.01	673.04	592.17	685.22
COLOUR 1512	494.78	555.65	N/A	690.43	751.30	702.61	763.48
MONO 1640	474.78	555.85	738.28	670.43	751.30	662.61	763.48
CGA colour 1640	581.74	651.30	825.22	777.39	846.96	788.57	859.13
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39	738.26	838.26	873.04	933.91	885.22	946.09

40MB HARDCARD OPTION ON ALL PC1512/1640's - JUST ADD £50.00 TO 32MB PRICES

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED WITH ALL PC1512/1640 MODELS, FREE OF CHARGE!

## PC UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 8087-2	£129.00	Amstrad MC2400 Internal Card Modem	
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086	£24.95	V21/22/23bis/23 with Mirror II s'ware	£199.00
640K Memory Upgrade for 1512	£39.95	Cipher CT1525 Tape Streamer	£319.00
3.5" Internal drive (720K) for PC		Amstrad Link-Master for data transfer between PCs and/or portable PCs	£19.95
1512/1640 with fittings + instructions	£79.95	Genius GM6+ Mouse with many extras	£32.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23	£99.95		

## Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE!  
FREE SPEEDREAD!

20 MEG	£225.00
32 MEG	£239.00
40 MEG	£289.00

inc. VAT & Delivery

## Top quality, reliability and value

Three models are supported, including the recently introduced 40 MEG version, which has an average access time of 29ms. Western Digital Filecards represent unbeatable value for money when upgrading your PC to hard disk. Thorough documentation supplied, very simple to fit, low power consumption, good average access time and includes XTREE and SpeedRead file management/disk caching software. Supplied tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedures for PC 1512/1640 users. Probably the best deals in the country!

## SEAGATE HARDCARDS

Good quality, good low price Seagate hardcards with a fast average access time of 40ms. Ready formatted and includes software installation utilities for Amstrad PC 1512/1640 users.

32MB (ST138R)	£279.00
49MB	£469.00

## AMSTRAD PPCs

PPC512S	£373.04 + VAT = £429.00	PPC640S	£477.39 + VAT = £549.00
PPC512D	£433.91 + VAT = £499.00	PPC640D	£546.96 + VAT = £629.00

## How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVESHAM  
WORCS WR11 4SF  
0386-765500  
fax 0386-765354

Phone us with your  
ACCESS or VISA  
card details on:  
**0386-765500**

Govt, educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Retail outlets also at:  
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564  
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

# ATARI PC4

- 80286 processor running 12Mhz with 1 wait state or 10Mhz with 0 wait state
- 1Mb RAM fitted (expandable on-board up to 8Mb)
- 65Mb Hard Disk fitted standard, with high performance hard disk interface
- Disk controller supports 4 drives
- VGA built-in graphics adapter with EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules compatibility
- Both Analogue and Digital Video Out connections
- One 1.2Mb floppy drive, plus internal vertical fascia slot with fittings ready for 3.5" drive
- 2 RS232-C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- 5 AT-type and 1 XT-type expansion slots for either full size or half size expansion boards
- Real time clock & battery-backed CMOS RAM
- Hi-quality 102-key enhanced AT-layout keyboard
- Includes MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 286, Windows Write, Windows, Paint and Cardfile software, plus all user manuals and full documentation

Prices include VAT / delivery

PC4 (NO MONITOR)	£1299.00
PC4 & PCM124 MONO MONITOR	£1399.00
PC4 & PHILIPS 9043 EGA MONITOR	£1549.00
PC4 & VGA MONITOR 3.5" 1.44Mb drive fitted extra, for only	£90.00

# PC3

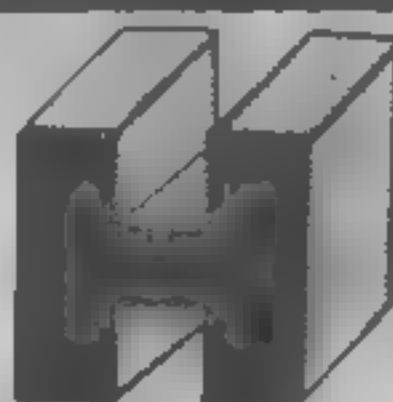
- 8088 Processor based IBM-XT compatible PC, with 640K RAM installed
- 8Mhz operating speed, switchable to 4.77Mhz
- Twin 5.25" 360K capacity floppy drives
- EGA, CGA and Hercules mono multi-display adapter
- 1 RS232C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- 102-key keyboard & Microsoft compatible Mouse
- Five vertical XT-type expansion slots
- Battery-backed CMOS RAM
- Complete with full documentation and manuals, plus MS-DOS 3.21 and GW-BASIC, plus Logotron 'Eight-in-One' integrated package

PC3 DD & PCM124 hi-res Amber Monitor	£630.00
PC3 DD & Philips 9043 EGA Colr. Monitor	£760.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with PCM124 Monitor	£889.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with Philips EGA Monitor	£999.00





TREBLE



COMPUTING



## ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS  
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY AFTERBURNER, H-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBZAL

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX  
+ 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS  
+ MOUSE MAT

**ALL FOR ONLY  
£384.99**

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW* MEGA 1 ST inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500	
+ 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA  
NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR  
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS  
10 GAMES AND PHOTON PAINT  
OR 8 GAMES, 24 PD TITLES & JOYSTICK  
EITHER OF ABOVE PLUS  
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX  
10 x 3 1/2" DISKS  
MOUSE MAT  
DUST COVER

**ALL FOR ONLY  
£399.99**

## ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga ■ Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOM Joystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

## GAMES SOFTWARE

## ST SOFTWARE

3-D Pool	£16.50
Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Falcon	£16.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr Heli	£16.50
North & South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50
Vigilante	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

3-D Pool	£16.50
Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Falcon	£16.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr Heli	£16.50
North & South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50
Vigilante	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50

## MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

## DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

## PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£179.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£299.99

## HARD DRIVES

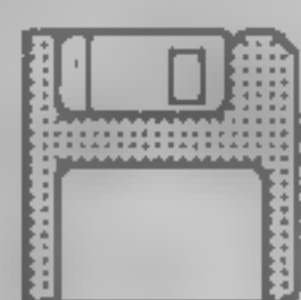
THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND  
COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE  
CALL FOR  
\* BEST PRICES \*

## MUSIC AND SOUND

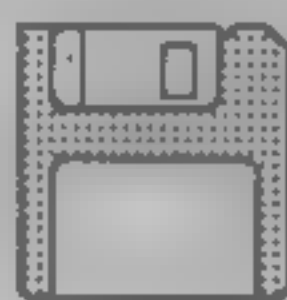
ST	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA	
Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£74.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Date! Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X Out Now!	£199.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

## DISKS



**TOP QUALITY  
3 1/2" DS/DD  
GUARANTEED  
BULK DISKS**



10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks  
or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

## ART &amp; ANIMATION

ST	
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA	
Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£69.95

## ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM 256K ROM containing  
B105 operating system and full applications suite 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm  
casing opens to reveal 40 col x 11 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad  
Built in applications include

**Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet** Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet  
Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files 123-like commands  
supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

**Diary** Comprehensive calendar and diary "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off Repeat  
entries daily, weekly or yearly fast entry and movement of appointments

**Address and Phone Book** Card index system Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A.  
DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into  
different categories

**Calculator** Multiple display formats and memories Factorial, power and root functions  
Calculations can be reviewed and edited

**Editor** Comprehensive and easy to use text editor Optional word wrap at any column width.  
String search or replace

**Other Features** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11 Select screen  
between 40\* 11 and 80\* 25 mode RAM expandable to 640K  
internal RAM disk configurable from 8K-2 way file transfer with a PC  
and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

**£249.99**

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

**TREBLE H COMPUTING  
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,  
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,  
HERTS. SG1 2DF**

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★  
FAX: 0438 740 794

■ you do send cash please send it Registered.

All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.

Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.

Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice



PF5 Write PFS Graph PFS Report £15 each. All boxed and unregistered. Phone 0246 862718.

**YAMAHA** P55-450 4 octave synth keyboard only £120. Also contacts wanted to swap Amiga stuff etc. Girls welcome. Also Amiga peripherals wanted. Cash paid. Anything from Disks to bridge boards. 0255 423497.

**AMSTRAD** CPC (tape) software Mazam, G.A.C., Tasword + Tasprint, Mini Office II, the Code Machine, Image System, Panda Sprites. £10 each. Write for details: N. Orme, Keats Road, The Scotlands, Wolverhampton.

**IBM** software for sale. Many original games cheap for quick sale. Contact Jonathan on 01-800-9763 day and 01-281-7695 evens.

**AMIGA** A500 (1MB) (A501) CM8833 Stereo colour monitor 2 joysticks, mouse & mat WB1.2, leads manuals games, Populous DPaint 3 plus more £730 ono. Will split 1Mb. Phone 061-799-7247 evens morn.

**ATARI** ST software for sale. many top titles inc Hostages, Operation Wolf, D/Master, Captain Blood, etc. £10 each. Write Dave, 11 Selkirk Street, Jarrow, South Tyneside NE32 4HL.

**ATARI** 520 STFM 1 meg drive under guarantee. Many games, mags, joysticks, mouse mat etc. Boxed as new, spotless! Bargain at £280. Tel: 0736 50130 for details.

**EPSON** QX11 computer. MSDOS 2.11 3.5" drive 5" monitor. Manual, software etc. Very compact machine. As new. £195 ovno. Phone 01 592 5603.

**DMP** 2000 Epson compat need lead fit most comps £85. Also CPC tape games all original. Send SAE to 29 Kings Wood Road, Winton, Eccles, Manchester M30 8HN or 061-789-2294 Andrew.

**520STFM** 1/2 meg drive, software, books, £200 ono. Daytime 051 263 4106. Evening 051 480 6746 ask for Steven.

**C64** games for sale, loads dirt cheap. Inc: LED Storm, Salamander, Revs, Elite, original, all tape. Please send SAE to: 4B Current Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE

**SPECTRUM** 128 +3, joystick, books, data cass, and £200 worth of games £160 ono. Tel: 0234 57471 after 4pm.

**FOR** sale, Toshiba HX10 64k MSX Computer Plus 65 voice Toshiba synth. Many features also composer cartridge to work with HX10/synth bargain £120. Phone High Wycombe (0494) 30077.

**ATARI** 520 FMST 1 meg drive comes with £550 worth software, mouse and joystick. Latest games eg. Silkwood, New Zealand Story £300 ono. 684 4079 Azim after 4pm. (Thornton Heath).

**ATARI** ST with £200 worth of games, joysticks, summer pack, mouse start pack etc in perfect condition £300 ono. Tel 950 4099 for Eliot. (Bushy Heath).

**ACORN** medium resolution RGB Colour Monitor £175. Acorn 6502 Second Processor £70. Voyager Modem £80. AMX Pagemaker for BBC Master £20, other software for BBC available. Tel. Workop (0909) 770024.

**AMIGA** Stuff. All the latest demos etc (1Mb or 1/2Mb). From £1. Phone 0472 883075 for details these great bargains

**CBM** 64 with freeze machine and software and disk drive. All boxed £300. Simon, 40 Penrhos Crescent, Rumney, Cardiff CF3 8PB.

**TANDY** 1000 100% IBM 256k 2.11 DOS also 3.2 DOS 3.5 and 5 1/4 drives colour enhanced CGA lots software £350 extras included. Phone 575 6746 eve

**ATARI** 520STFM £500 of games m. Op Wolf, R-Type, Afterburner, Ten blank disks, demo's PD Word Processor manual, Printer lead, worth £850, only £390. Also Music Studio £20, Pro-text £50. Phone 09274 27962 (evenings).

**SPEC 2** with printer, various progs, games etc included. Some recent, 50 approx. Tel: 01-940-8513, Chris Richmond. £150.00 o.n.o.

**YAMAHA** PSR 36 MIDI keyboard for sale, £200. Full size keys, 80 rhythms, 26 percussion and auto brass chord, now reply to: 156 Springfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 6LG.

**CUMANA** CSA 354 1 Meg, external disk drive for the Atari ST, £50. Suprbase Personal £30, 1st Word Plus £25. Flight Simulator 2 £12. Scenery disk 7 £5. Tel. Brentwood 216112

**MSX** games mostly £3 each, specials more. Phone (0256) 56956, evenings.

**AMSTRAD** PCW 9512, single drive, hardly used. As new boxed £350 c/w printer. Phone 0780 64722.

**2086** 360K drive, external 360K drive for Amstrad 2085, 2286, as new, reason for sale sold Amstrad. Cost £115, will sell for £80 + postage. Phone Wolverhampton (0902) 710950 anytime.

**SEGA** light phaser with Combo cartridge for sale. Brand new, unopened unwanted gift £30 o.n.o. Tel: Bristol 0272 730700

**CBM** 64 data cassette, joysticks, Action Replay, game killer, mouse £4500 + original software, latest games, Robocop, Rambo III, Stormcord, Renegade III, Dragon Ninja, Air borne Ranger, Driller, price £1000. Tel Roxwell 024548 265.

**PC Engine** (Pal) with hi-fi connection leads, 9 month guarantee, PC Engine fanzines, 10 games including Gunhed, Ninja Warriors, P47, Galaga 88, and Legendary Axe £330 o.n.o.

Merseyside 051 526 4291.

**CPC 6128** mono, many games, RODOS, SC3 and much more (including modem) worth £1500, sell £500 o.n.o. Tel: Sumeet 01 799 2767 after 7pm.

**35** ST and 30 Amiga originals £100 per set o.n.o. Includes Park Side GFA BASIC 3.0, Fish, Savage. Phone Steve on Leeds (0532) 689783 going cheap for a quick sale.

**ATARI** 800XL 1050 disk drive with US doubler 1010 tape, 100's disks and lockable disk boxes, loads of games, disk and tape with mags in binders, £200 o.n.o. Tel: 021 459 9596

**MSX** 64K computer disk drive data recorder, plus over £800 of software books etc. all for £250 o.n.o. Phone: Chris on 262 2199 London.

**LAPTOP** Tandy 200 with portable 3 1/2 inch drive, RAM upgrade printer cable and book. 3 months old and still under guarantee. Cost £1000 will accept £450. Tel: 0733 51095

**UNIVERSAL** military simulator (UMS) for the Atari ST, unwanted present a bargain at £9.00, also Stock Market at £6.00 call Nick on (0983) 874554 after 6pm.

**3.5** inch 40 track drive with PSU and cables for Amstrad CPC. New £30. Tel: 0823 664911.

**BBC B** compatible three inch disk drive, Andover (0264) 710063 £40

**SPECTRUM** Bits: Gunship £6, Silent Service £5, Joystick interface £5, Plus 3 tape to disk converter. Spare power supply £5, £10. Old ZX 81 mags, free to collector. Phone: 0892 667392.

**MSX** Toshiba HX10 64k with cassette recorder manuals and few games. Good condition £55. Ring Roy on Dover (0304) 830448

# PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer Discs, Storage Boxes, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

## 5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£11.50
50 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£16.50
75 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£22.50
100 5.25" DS.DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£28.50
200 5.25" DS. DD 96 TPI with 2 x 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....	£52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

## 3.5" DISCS & BOXES

25 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£20.95
35 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£30.95
45 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£34.95
55 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£40.95
65 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£44.95
75 3.5" DS.DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....	£49.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

## HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DSHD plus 50 BOX.....	£19.99
50 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX.....	£37.99
75 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX.....	£53.99
100 5.25" DSHD plus 100 BOX.....	£69.99
200 5.25" DSHD plus 2 x 100 BOXES.....	£119.99

## HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 50 BOX.....	£18.99
30 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 50 BOX.....	£52.99
50 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX.....	£81.99
100 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 100 BOX.....	£139.99
200 DSHD 3.5" DISCS plus 2 x 100 BOXES.....	£249.99

## BULK BUYERS

100 DSDD 3.5" TPI.....	£59.99
150 DSDD 3.5" TPI.....	£87.99
200 DSDD 3.5" TPI.....	£110.00
500 DSDD 3.5" TPI.....	£230.00
250 DSDD 5.25" TPI.....	£59.95
500 DSDD 5.25" TPI.....	£109.95
1000 DSDD 5.25" TPI.....	£189.95

## PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our Discs are top quality products and are Certified 100% error free. Should you ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will  
**BEAT IT GUARANTEED**

## M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT. BR6 9LS  
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400



All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only

Education. Trade enquiries welcome

Supplied subject to availability E.O.E





**AMSTRAD** 464/6128 software/hardware for sale, going cheap. (No computer) Tel: 0274 687249 after 7 pm or weekend.

**COMMODORE 64** C217, joystick £300+ games incl. Seuch, Robocop, Tetris, Barbarian II, with leads + manuals and 34 free mags (various) Phone: 0302 885815 (evenings) ask for Kieron, £120 o.n.o.

**IBM** PC Network card full twin floppy green screen monitor CP/M PC £70, Bargain or W.H.Y 0724 763551.

**CASIO** C220305 midi synth inc midi leads VGC. Plus 48K speccy with RAM midi interface/sound sampler, lots of games, tape recorder £200 the lot. Tel: 0225 761977.

**SEGA** Master system with six games, Choplifter, Space Harrier, After Burner, Out Run, Hang On and World Grand Prix, £80 only. Phone 0225 761977.

**CBM 64**, disk drive, two data recorders, modem, plus cartridges, Freeze Machine and Quick Disc +, Simons Basic, mouse, joystick, lots of software, £250, buyer collects. Phone 0703 766949.

**STAR** NL10 printer, as new. Complete with CBM64 interface and lead, plus parallel interface, £120. Phone Alan after 7 pm, 0703 766949.

**WORD** Perfect, Microsoft Word, Display Write Four, and Ability IS. Boxed complete and working perfectly, £85 each. Ability (unopened) £20. All working perfectly. Tel: Liverpool 01-228-0827.

**SEGA** Master system, 10 games including Rampage, Outrun, Cyborg Hunter, Wonderboy etc +3 joysticks. All boxed. All for £150 o.n.o. Phone 021 565 2412, after 4 pm and ask for Garry.

**ATARI** fast Basic ROM never used £40, MCC Pascal 2 with manuals £45. Also 5HB drive unit £20, Atari Ext drive unit £20, Atari ext drive PSU £20 o.n.o. Atari 5HB faulty drive £10, evenings 3589590.

**SPECTRUM** 128K, B/W TV, joystick, interface, Multiface, interface 1 and Microdrive. Over £150 of software, inc Thunder Blade etc. Worth over £400, sell for £200 o.n.o. Tel: James 10823 432961. After 6pm.

**SPECTRUM** +2: IBM printer, multi print and RAM Write, Lightpen, multiface 128, 2 joysticks, over 80 games, a complete Spectrum set up £300. Tel: Basingstoke 862735.

**AMIGA** originals for sale, Jet £10, Thunder Cats, Bionic Commands, AAAGH, Hitch Hikers Guide £5 each, lots more, send cheques payable to: B Webb. 13 Newtown Road, Highbridge, Somerset, TA9 3HX.

**C64C** boxed, as new with games and speech, £100. Tel: 0903 714838.

**APPLE** Image Writer II excellent condition. Comes with sheet feeder, must go soon, though manual. Quick sale hence £300. Tel: 0615 24732, leave name and number. Apple Mac P.D software wanted anything.

**INFO** Master Database for Amstrad PC £40. Fantasy Programme £30. Spare 5 1/4 disk drive for Amstrad 1640, £50. Tel: 0782 617529. Rev Derek Grasby.

**QL** computer with trumpcard, Cumana single disk drive Schon keyboard and microvetic Cub colour monitor. Bargain at £495. Tel: Bristol 0272 741421, evenings.

**BBC** model B computer and disk drive - £250. Faulty Commodore-Plus 4 computer (without power supply) - £20. Tel: Evenings 021 420 3295.

**BARGAIN!** Amstrad 464 + GT65 + midi with sampler + drum machine + MIC. Joysticks + ext leads. Graphic lightpen + art. Loads of games progs and mags. Ideal gift. Tel: 01

**GEC** Datachat 1223 Modern suit Amiga/ST new, unused £50 also Ruby View Software for ST £30. Tel: Bob 01 949 0240. New Malden, Surrey 24 hour answer phone.

**SEGA** Console plus eleven games. Very Good Condition. £120. Tel: 0284 754060.

**AMIGA** game cheats only £9 + P&P for 63 cheats (9172) words and using Make Cheques payable to Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

**COMMODORE** 128: plus -1571 Disc Drive, Superscript Word Processor; Programmable Superbase; Programmable Teletext - Adaptor; Various Games (Discs and Cassettes) £270 o.n.o. Phone Bognor (0243) 860901.

**AMIGA** games for sale includes: Starglider 2, Ikar Warriors, Summer Olympiad, Faery Tale Adventure, Powerplay (11 games altogether) worth £270. Sell for £90 o.n.o. Will not separate. Ring (0273) 453219.

**LOADS** of Amstrad mags up for grabs (Vol 1-3), any reasonable offer accepted. Call (021) 382 7164. Ask for Winston.

**COLOUR** monitor Amstrad CPC type will work with 464, 664, 6128, Speccy 128, +2, +3, QL, Electron, ST, Amiga etc. Bargain £60 + P&P. Tel: 0928 581429.

**AMSTRAD** CPC Vidi digitiser (Rombo) Software on disc, 2 months old, as new, £60 o.n.o. D. Archibald, 17 West Holmes Gardens, Musselburgh, Midlothian, EH21 6QW.

**AMSTRAD** 464 Colour Monitor, Disk Drive, Multiface 2, £250 of Games, loads of AA Mags 1 to 49 - £425 or closest offer. 464 Keyboard and modulator for £50.

**AMSTRAD** PC1512, Double Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor, DMP3160 Printer, full instructions, as new all for £550 only Contact Sean 01 902 3841

**PORTABLE** Computer PPC 512 DD cost £530 653 9010 weekends only.

**COMMODORE** 4032 + dual disk, + printer, manuals + disks, very useful for IEEE instrument control. Suit school or laboratory. Tel: 01 357 4062 after 6 pm. Any reasonable offer considered.

**DUE** to time waster two ZX80 books RAM-PACK collectors items, very rare. Also listings articles. Boxed will sell for £200 complete. 30 Spruce Drive, Lightwater, Surrey, GU18 5YX.

**CUMANA** CA5354 external disk drive for the A500 for sale. Has able/disable switch and own PSU. Brand new, with guarantee, selling for £100. Phone 551 3731 after 6 pm. Ask for Tak.

**EMS** RAM card 2 MB for AT/XT fully populated (new) with manual and software £330 o.n.o. Also AT/286 Motherboard (new) with RAM and info £320 o.n.o. Evenings 01 35 89590.

**ATARI** 520STFM software included still boxed plus over £500 of games including Dungeon Master, Operation Wolf, Batman, all boxed £350 o.n.o. Phone Chris after 6 pm, Southport (0704) 41337.

**MONITOR** NEC M/sync GS + EGA auto switch card £180. B/W monitor + Hercules card £65. For IBM/compat. Tel: 0908 661769 (Bucks).

**ATARI** stereo tek 3D glasses and Cyber Studio with 3 design disks as new also Fast Basic cartridge and Cyber Paint cost £350 accept £200 o.n.o. Tel: Eric 0204 774337.

**ATARI** 65XE, 410 recorder plus touch tablet £35, buyer collects or pays P&P. Phone 051 648 4926.

**ST** software for sale. Many top titles inc Hostages, D/Master, Operation Wolf etc. All original software for only £10 each. Write to Dave 11 Selkirk St, Jarrow, South Tyneside NE32 4HL.

**PRINTER** Seikosha SP180A 9 pin dot matrix tractor/friction feed. Good condition with manual £65. Ring Roy on Dover 0304 830448.

**KIND** Words V2.0 Amiga £20, also contacts wanted who can help me find my way around Blind Pugh. Tel: 0202 485730 (Dorset/Hants). Why can't they make these boxes word size?

**BT** 4242X MODEM 12001, 1200, 24001, 2400. A/Dial A/Answer. Lead, manuals. Cost new £705. Nearest offer to £250 secures. Tel: 0722 790776 after 6pm. Postage included in price. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

**DEMON** development cartridge for CPC's. Machine code tool. As new £12 incl. P&P. Tel: John 0742 471545 after 6 pm.

**CBM** 128 plus disk drive, joystick and mouse (GEOS). Many games also manuals. Absolute bargain at £150, no offers and no catch. Phone Adam Biscoe on (040487) 301 after 6 pm.

**ATARI** 800XL with £85 worth of software. About 18 months old in good condition for only £85. Phone Matthew on 076583 312.

**PUBLIC** Domain software for the IBM and compatibles. Tel: (0533) 713867 for details of, approx 120 disks available.

**CBM64** data cassette, RAM Delta Joystick, new style keyboard casing. Plus over £200 of top quality games. All yours for £125. Tel: 830319 after 4.30 pm or Sunday. Ask for Gary.

**SEGA** games console with seven top quality games including Thunder Blade, After Burner and Outrun. Complete with one joystick and speed king joystick. Just £80. Tel: 830319. Ask for Gary.

**YAMAHA** SHS10 midi compatible keyboard, 25 FM voices, 25 rhythms, chord sequencer, note poly. RRP £149, yours for just £85. Tel: 830319 after 4.30 pm, ask for Gary.

**ATARI** ST, mint condition, still boxed with over 50 titles, including Xybots, Battle Chess and Forgotten Worlds. 1 Meg internal disk drive, joystick and mouse, £295 o.n.o. Tel: M.bro 310971.

**ST** games for sale, Capt Blood, Carrier Command, Outrun, Star Trek, originals £10 each. Tel: Southport 43596.

**AMIGA** game charts and tips and utilities only £9 inc P&P, make cheque payable to Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

**ATARI** 800X, disc drive, data recorder, loads of games, disc + tapes, £220 or nearest offer. First come first served. David Handley, 9 Onley Park, Nr Rugby, Warwickshire, CV23 8AN. Tel: 0788 812908.

**AMIGA** 1024K (A501), (M3333) (Philips), slight damage, desk, boxes. 50 disks. DPaint III, DM. Details phone 061 799 7247, evenings. £600 only, reduced from £730, quick.

**C64** software, brilliant titles, 1KF Denaris, Project Stealth, Barbarian 2, Total Eclipse etc. Worth over £850. Sell for £100 - £125. Phone Sacha after 6 pm on 01 570 0248.

**AMIGA** software, Zork, Zork 2, Portal, Pawn, Nebulus, RAC Rally, Knight Orc, Jinxter, Red October, Deja Vu, Capt Blood, Gold Hits, Beyond Zork, Corruption + more! £7 each. Ring 0353 661080

**CANON** PJ1080A colour inkjet printer. 4 years old, offers over £160. Tel: 0324 551750.

**SPECTRUM** +3 Spectrum 48K plus Tape Decks, Joysticks, Multiface Printer, Disks, 100's of Tapes. Also CM64 Software Tape and Disk Info. Send a S.A.E. to: 1 Melville Close, Widnes, Cheshire, WA8 0BN.

**MONITOR** For Sale. Fidelity CM 14" Colour Monitor, Ideal for Atari, Commodore, etc. Good Condition £60. Phone 0277 216112.

**AMSTRAD** Games. All originals, £5 each.

Darkside, Ikar Warriors 1 & 2, Op. Wolf, WEC Le Mans, Cybernoid II, Gryzor, Savage, Nebulus, Storm Lord. No Football Games!! Also hundreds of oldies. Ring Richard 0763 71109.

**EXCELLENT** Sega Games for sale. Cartridges: Wrestling, Soccer, Volleyball, Outrun, Rocky, Rambo, Tennis, Wonderboy, Monsterland, Hang-On, Astro W., 3 Shooting games. Each game £15 - £18 including P&P. Phone Jonathon 0592 200889.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464, Green Screen, T.V. Modulator £150 + games, old and new. Light Pen, loads of mags, manuals etc. £200 everything. Phone 0782 283858 evenings for quick sale, ask for Craig.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128, Disk Drive, Colour Monitor, Multiface, Joystick, Disk Box, Disks, Cassette and Printer Leads. Disk/Tape Software Perfect Condition worth £600, the lot £400. Tel: 0405 5345 (Humburside) after 4pm.

**CPC** Rombo with Utopia, Protext, Maxim 1-5, £60. 100 cpc mags, £40. AMX Mouse with Art £40. Stop Press £20. Loads of original Tape/Disk Software. 32 Lycett Road, Wallasey, Merseyside.

**Z88** portable, 288K EPROM, 160K RAM, carry case, Nicad pack, eprom eraser, Brother M1109 printer and cable. £300. Tel: 0494 (Bucks) 436143.

**MICRO-P** MP40 daisywheel printer in original box. Prestine condition £280 o.n.o. Hardly used. Excellent print quality. Tel: Gio on Nottingham (0602) 605994 after 6 pm.

**ST** games at only £5 each, including Licence to Kill, Typhoon Thompson, Weird Dreams, APB, Ballistix and lots more. Tel: 0702 521801.

**C64** with £150 worth of software and demos, 2 joystick, manuals and mags inc. ZZaps all for £170 o.n.o. Tel: 0494 784322 and ask for Darren after 6 pm please.

**SINCLAIR** Spectrum +2 service manuals £14.95. Contact Lee on: 0489 573993 after 4pm.

**MICRO-PERIPHERALS** MP 40 daisywheel printer excellent condition, inc manual and box £280 o.n.o. Tel: Gio (0602) 605994 after 6 pm.

**C64** 1541 disc, Datasette, printer, loads of games, easyscript, Action Replay, Final cartridge, blank discs, books. VGC, cost over £700. Sell for £180 o.n.o. Phone: 0475 520112 (Ayrshire).

**ATARI** 520STFM Konix joystick, many games and extra discs all boxed as new, £260. Also Casio C2101 multi tymbal synth. Inc MIDI leads £150. Tel: 0924 220516.

**48K** Spectrum in updated keyboard, Kempston mouse plus art package, Multiface 128, Sinclair duel port interface joystick, and over £400 of software. All for £150. Tel: 051 724 1723.

**PC** Engine and Nintendo wanted. Swap ST 1 Meg drive 100 disks and Commodore 64 with Software. Tel: 0272 713444.

**PRISM** modem still boxed £40, also 2 x 20 Mb bernoulli box RCD only £50 or P/X for windows developers kit or mouse or Zortech C or C++, call Ron (021) 4492997.

**ATARI** 1040 ST, boxed, SC1224, colour monitor, SMM804 printer, mouse, joysticks, £800 worth games, worth over £1800, will sell for £690! As new! Will separate printer, phone (0322) 863656, Darren.

**STOCK** of business manuals for sale. Includes computer based business guide, RRP over £1400 but asking only £250 o.n.o. Ideal business opportunity. Contact: Mr Bocij, 19 Moore St, Derby DE3 6SN.

**MSX** HX10 very good condition, £25. Tel: Nottm 631439.



unit £20, Atari Ext drive unit £20, Atari ext drive PSU £20 o.n.o. Atari 5HB faulty drive £10, evenings 3589590.

**SPECTRUM** 128K, B/W TV, joystick, Inter face, Multiface, Interface 1 and Microdrive. Over £150 of software, inc Thunder Blade etc. Worth over £400, sell for £200 o.n.o. Tel: James (0823) 432961. After 6pm.

**SPECTRUM** +2: IBM printer, multi print and RAM Write, Lightpen, multiface 128, 2 joysticks, over 80 games, a complete Spectrum set up £300. Tel: Basungstoke 862735.

**AMIGA** originals for sale, Jet £10, Thunder Cats, Bionic Commands, AAAGH, Hitch Hikers Guide £5 each, lots more, send cheques payable to: B Webb, 13 Newtown Road, Highbridge, Somerset, TA9 3HX.

**C64C** boxed, as new with games and speech, £100. Tel: 0903 714838.

**APPLE** Image Writer II excellent condition. Comes with sheet feeder, must go soon, though manual. Quick sale hence £300. Tel: 0615 24732, leave name and number. Apple Mac P.D. software wanted anything.

**INFO** Master Database for Amstrad PC £40. Fantasy Programme £30 Spare 5 1/4 disk drive for Amstrad 1640, £50. Tel: 0782 617529 Rev Derek Grasby.

**QL** computer with trumpcard, Cumana single disk drive Schon keyboard and microvetic Cub colour monitor. Bargain £495. Tel: Bristol 0272 741421, evenings.

**BBC** model B computer and disk drive - £250. Faulty Commodore-Plus 4 computer (without power supply) - £20. Tel: Evenings 021 420 3295.

**BARGAIN!** Amstrad 464 + GT65 + midi with sampler + drum machine + MIC. Joysticks + ext leads. Graphic lightpen + art. Loads of games progs and mags. Ideal gift. Tel: 01

653 9010 weekends only.

**COMMODORE** 4032 + dual disk, + printer, manuals + disks, very useful for IEEE instrument control. Suit school or laboratory. Tel: 357 4062 after 3 pm. Any reasonable offer considered.

**DUE** to time waster two ZX80 books RAM-PACK collectors items, very rare. Also listings articles. Boxed will sell for £200 complete. 30 Spruce Drive, Lightwater, Surrey, GU18 5YX.

**CUMANA** CA5354 external disk drive for the A500 for sale. Has able/disable switch and own PSU. Brand new, with guarantee, selling for £100. Phone 01 551 3731 after 3 pm. Ask for Tak.

**EMS** RAM card 2 MB for AT/XT fully populated (new) with manual and software £330 o.n.o. Also AT/286 Motherboard (new) with RAM and info £320 o.n.o. Evenings 01 35 89590.

**ATARI** 520STFM software included still boxed plus over £500 of games including Dungeon Master, Operation Wolf, Batman, all boxed £350 o.n.o. Phone Chris after 6 pm, Southport (0704) 41337.

**MONITOR** NEC M/sync GS + EGA auto switch card £180 B/W monitor + Hercules card £65. For IBM/compat Tel: 0908 661769 (Bucks).

**ATARI** stereo tek 3D glasses and Cyber Studio with 3 design disks as new also Fast Basic cartridge and Cyber Paint cost £350 accept £200 o.n.o. Tel: Eric 0204 774337.

**ATARI** 65XE, 410 recorder plus touch tablet £35, buyer collects or pays P&P. Phone 051 648 4926.

**ST** software for sale. Many top titles inc Hostages, D/Master, Operation Wolf etc. All original software for only £10 each. Write to Dave 11 Selkirk St, Jarrow, South Tyneside NE32 4HL.

**AMSTRAD** 464/6128 software/hardware for sale, going cheap. (No computer) Tel: 0274 687249 after 7 pm or weekend.

**COMMODORE** 64 C217, joystick £300+ games incl Seuch, Robocop, Tetris, Barbarian II, with leads + manuals and 34 free mags (various) Phone: 0302 885815 (evenings) ask for Kieron, £120 o.n.o.

**IBM** PC Network card full twin floppy green screen monitor CP/M PC £70. Bargain or W.H.Y 0724 763551.

**CASIO** C220305 midi synth inc midi leads VGC Plus 48K speccy with RAM midi interface/sound sampler, lots of games, tape recorder £200 the £100. Tel: 0225 761977.

**SEGA** Master system with six games, Choplifter, Space Harrier, After Burner, Out Run, Hang On and World Grand Prix, £80 only. Phone 0225 761977.

**CBM** 64, disk drive, two data recorders, modem, plus cartridges, Freeze Machine and Quick Disc +, Simons Basic, mouse, joystick, lots of software, £250, buyer collects. Phone 0703 766949.

**STAR** NL10 printer, as new. Complete with CBM64 interface and lead plus parallel interface, £120. Phone Alan after 7 pm, 0703 766949.

**WORD** Perfect, Microsoft Word, Display Write Four, and Ability IS. Boxed complete and work perfectly, £85 each. Ability (unopened) £20. All working perfectly. Tel: Liverpool 01 228-0827.

**SEGA** Master system, 10 games including Rampage, Outrun, Cyborg Hunter, Wonderboy etc + 3 joysticks. All boxed for £150 o.n.o. Phone 021 565 2412, after 4 pm and ask for Garry.

**GEC** Datachat 1223 Modem suit Amiga/ST

new, unused £50 also Ruby View Software for ST £30. Tel: Bob 01 949 0240 New Malden, Surrey 24 hour answer phone.

**SEGA** Console plus eleven games. Very Good Condition £120. Tel: 0284 754060.

**AMIGA** game cheats only £9 + P&P for 63 cheats (9172) words and rising. Make Cheques payable to Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, NG34 7LN.

**COMMODORE** 128; plus 1571 Disc Drive, Superscript Word Processor; Programmable Superbase; Programmable Teletext Adaptor; Various Games (Discs and Cassettes) £270 o.n.o. Phone Bognor (0243) 860901.

**AMIGA** games for sale includes: Starglider 2, Ikari Warriors, Summer Olympiad, Faery Tale Adventure, Powerplay (11 games altogether) worth £270. Sell for £90 o.n.o. Will not separate. Ring (0273) 453219.

**LOADS** of Amstrad mags up for grabs (Vol 1-3), any reasonable offer accepted. Call (021) 382 7164. Ask for Winston.

**COLOUR** monitor Amstrad CPC type will work with 464, 664, 6128, Speccy 128, +2, +3, QL, Electron, ST, Amiga etc. Bargain £60 + P&P. Tel: 0928 581429.

**AMSTRAD** CPC Vidi digitiser (Rombo) Software on disc, 2 months old, as new, £60 o.n.o. Archibald, 17 West Holmes Gardens, Musselburgh, Midlothian, EH21 6QW.

**AMSTRAD** 464 Colour Monitor, Disk Drive, Multiface 2, £250 of Games, loads of AA Mags 1 to 49 - £425 or closest offer. 464 Keyboard and modulator for £50.

**AMSTRAD** PC1512, Double Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor, DMP3160 Printer, full instructions, as new all in £550 only. Contact Sean 01 902 3841.

**PORTABLE** Computer PPC 512 DD cost £530

## CASPELL COMPUTER 0202 666155 (24 hr)

### RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shimwa CP80/MT80	*2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

\* = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/Strike Film. Please choose!

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!) ☺ ☺ ☺

### PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

### WE ALSO HAVE

### DISKS

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

24-page FULL BOOKLIST 50p (Only with goods)

### PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

\* P&P £2.50 any quantity

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation	£13.90
Microperf all edges for letter-writing	

□ Address Labels □

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across

£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a unique new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

## SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.



ONLY £8.95 Inc VAT & post

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

**CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES**  
(Dept NCE) FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR  
Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)  
TRADE ENQUIRES: LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED  
Account enquires: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QB

NEW

EXTENDS FABRIC RIBBON LIFE... INDEFINITELY

RIBBON REFRESH

The Fabric Ribbon Restorer

QUICK & CONVENIENT: SPRAY & RE-INK Faded Ribbons in Seconds

REFRESHED RIBBON: CRISPLY LUBRICATED FOR HEAD AS IT GOES. WILL SPRAY UP TO 25 X LONGER ON ANY FABRIC RIBBON. RESTORES AGAIN AND AGAIN. 160ml



new, sell for £420. As new. All manuals and leads. Will deliver. Phone 0726 67196 after 6pm.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 computer with colour monitor £150 o.n.o. Also Amstrad DMP 2000 Printer £100 o.n.o. Both in good condition. Tel: Leeds (0532) 573918.

**COMMODORE** P.E.T. Computer 2001 series 16K Business Keyboard, Toolkit Chip, CN2 Datasheet, Manuals, Books, Some Simple Games Software, V.G.C £79 the lot offers considered. Tel: (0536) 712068.

**QUICK** sale PC accessories £40 Boxed Modem £70 New 8087-2 £50 2 x 20Mb Bernoulli box £100. Seagate ST225 Hard Disk £15/ RS232 Serial Card £50 Microline Printer. Ron (Birmingham) 021 4492997.

**ELECTRON** +1 in original box only £25 o.n.o. Phone Stuart Halliday after 6pm at (0506) 411162.

**FREE** most back issues New Computer Express, including No 1 You collect or pay postage. Geoff 01 585 1031 One-off offer, Take 'em or I bin 'em Nos 2,3,5,9,34 missing

**SEGA** console with Outrun, Space Harrier, Spy vs Spy and Hang-On. Complete and boxed £80 or swap for D/Wheel Printer Paul, 2 Hill Street, Griffithstown, Pontypool, Gwent.

**AMIGA** S/ware - Falcon Mission, RVF Honda, F-16 Combat, Powerdrome, Dungeon Master and others. Originals only £9 each. Tel: 01 675 6419 (evenings or weekends)

**SOLINA** P200 Electronic Organ, 2 Manuals, Built-in Pedal Board and Swell Pedal New Condition £300 Phone Eileen on Clevelys 825243 after 6.30pm

**PROFESSIONAL** Drum Machine for C.B.M 64 includes hardware and software £49.00 Contact Steve Johnson, 3 Danesmead Close, Fulford Road, York, YO1 4QU.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128, Colour Monitor, DMP2180 Printer, Hisoft Pascal Compiler, Mini Office II, Tape Deck and approx £250 worth of games software, all in excellent condition for £350 o.n.o. Phone (0372) 379101.

**FLEET** Street Publisher ST Version Brand New original £60. Tel. 0942 227013

**AMSTRAD** games on disk, Indy, Red Heat, Forgotten Worlds, Op Wolf, Emlin Hughes Soccer, Crazy Cars II etc Emma Broxup, 13 York Road, Alnwick, Northumberland NE66 1RJ

**ATARI** STFM 520, 0.5m Drive, Compl Citizen 1200 Printer, masses of software, Fast Basic, DTP Package, Degas and loads of Games £350 Phone Stuart Cappendell, 10-4pm 061 428 9977 Ext. 3696

**SPECTRUM** +3, over 70 full price games, more budget, Multiface 3, Joystick, Disks, Diskbox, (All Disks indexed), XLarge Magazine collection, Spectrum + for £200 or Amiga 500 exchange Tel (0344) 424873, 8pm+ Monday Thursday

**AMSTRAD** DMP2000 Printer, Mini Office II £70 AMX Mouse £25 Rombo Rombox £15 Protekt ROM £15 Utopia ROM £10 Maxam Cartridge £15 Books, Tapes and Discs for sale 01 370 4658. Flat 14

**XENON**, RVF Honda, Scruples, for ST, Unwanted prizes and gift, unused, unopened, quick sale, £8 each Michael Bartek, 30 Lyndhurst Road, London, NW3 5PB

**MPS803** Printer £150 + Carnage Phone (0302) 833422 after 4.30pm

**VTX5000** Modem + Software for Spectrum £17.50 o.n.o. Tel 0734 696544 after 6pm Owner now has ST! (Reading area)

**LOTUS** Symphony Version 2.0, £90 o.n.o.

(0438) 812545.

**ATARI** DTP System Mega 4 H/Drive Laser Printer, M/Sync Monitor, Fleet ST, Timeworks DTP, Campus CAD, Video Digitiser, On-site service delivered anywhere in the U.K £2,500 (0209) 860510.

**MASTER-PACK** incorporating Master Paint and Master Scan, complete, including booklets! A bargain for any PCW owner at only £30! Excellent condition Write to: A.P., 14 Clayford Way, Liverpool, L14 1PP.

**EXCHANGE** Digital Storage Adaptor + Software PCXT/AT/PS2 Compatible Unit for V.G.A. Monitor + Card. Unit plugs into PC or any Real Time Oscilloscope. Cost £700 will sell for £400 Phone 061 633 0824.

**RICK** Dangerous £7. E2 Score Plus £70. Yamaha EMT10 £100. (0209) 711309.

**B.B.C.** 512 Upgrade + Dabhands 512 User Guide + Ubi Disc £100. No offers - Basildon (0268) 418887.

**CBM** model 4032. Offers please. J.D. Stirling, 30 Oswald Court, Ayr, Scotland.

**ADVANCED** Disc Toolkit 16K Eprom for BBC B, Master or Electron (DFS or ADFS) Also Turtle Graphics, 737 Sim and BBC B User Guide. All very cheap. (0202) 485730 6pm + and weekends.

**FOR** Sale Spectrum Light Pen inc. Software, Datel model, 6 months old Sell for £6. Phone Justin (0202) 522256. P&P FREE!

**AMIGA** software - Populous £12, Falcon £12, Reach for the Stars £10, Incredible Shrinking Sphere £10 Originals excellent condition. Contact David (0323) 32833

## WANTED

**STUDENT** will buy used Amiga/IBM books &

business programs especially Amiga Excellence Tony Noble, 9 Barrack Road, Northampton 0604 32870.

**ANYONE** got a 32k Cheetah RamPak for use with 16k Rubber Key Speccy. will buy Plus postage Phone Hubbard 0695 625346 someone must have one tucked away some where. Please.

**BRAND** new Spectrum +2 with Joystick. Two years guarantee. £120.

**AMIGA** owners. Did you get free air miles vouchers with your machine? Will buy unwanted ones for cash. Tel: 0389 50992.

**ST** and Amiga PD wanted please send PD to Colin Jones at 64 Lauderdale Crescent, Ardwick, Manchester M13 9DP.

**WANTED** for ZX81 add on key board with shift lock and one key function mode can collect Greater Manchester area. Phone 226 5902 evenings.

**WANTED.** Amiga disk drives Inside and Out. Reasonable price paid. Also Amiga Contacts. Ring or write Fred Ball 292 Bispham Road, Blackpool FY2 0HQ. Or 0253 593530.

**ST** contacts with interest in LSD compact menus and the latest titles wanted. Get in touch with Simon, 45 Cromer St, York YO3 6DQ. Send your list now.

**SYSTEM** discs (3) for I.C.L. model 49. Fair price paid. Have computer only. Contact: A B Clarke, 12 Athelstan Close, Penkridge, Staffs, ST19 5DQ.

**TANDY** PG6 wanted, must be cheap and in good working order Contact Sam on 0456 883497, after 6 pm.

**ST** mono monitor wanted - will swap for good ST software Phone 0225 331275.



# ARLINGTON ROAD

1 ARLINGTON ROAD, PETERSHAM, RICHMOND, SURREY, TW10 7BZ  
N.B. Please telephone before calling. - Please add VAT @ 15% and £10 courier delivery

TEL: 01 948 1681

WE NOW TAKE VISA

## COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500 .....	£345.00
AMIGA 500 + COLOUR MON .....	£499.00
AMIGA 2000 .....	£665.00

## ATARI

ATARI 520 ST .....	£235.00
ATARI 1040 ST .....	£387.80

## MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128 .....	£339.15
BBC A3000 .....	£599.00
BBC A3000 COLOUR MONITOR .....	£189.00

## ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

EAZY PC .....	£447.00
EAZY PC 2 DRIVES .....	£536.40
Z-159 MONO .....	£617.15
Z-159 COLOUR .....	£852.40
Z-159 20MB HD COLOUR .....	£1,100.00
Z-386 120MB HD .....	£4,100.00

## AMSTRAD

PCW 8256 .....	£327.70
PCW 8512 .....	£416.00
PCW 9512 .....	£499.00
1512SD .....col £479.60 .....	mono £400.40
.....	EGA
1512DD .....col £563.88 .....	mono £483.96
.....	EGA
1640SD .....col £592.48 .....	mono £498.39
.....	EGA £688.17
1640DD .....col £657.44 .....	mono £562.00
.....	EGA £753.71
1640HD .....col £798.00 .....	mono £698.00
.....	EGA £898.00
2086SD .....col £715.00 .....	mono £581.00
.....	Hi Res £890.00
2086HD .....col £1067.00 .....	mono £910.00
.....	Hi Res £1237.60
2386HD .....col £2536.80 .....	mono £2423.00
.....	Hi Res £2740.00

## PORTABLES

CAMBRIDGE 288 .....	£199.00
ZENITH Z-184 .....	£949.00
ZENITH Z-184 with 20MB Hard Disk .....	£1998.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 20MB HD .....	£2416.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 40MB HD .....	£3021.70
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 386 40MB HD .....	£3777.40

## ARCHIMEDES

ARC 305 BASE .....	£599.50
ARC 305 MONO .....	£85.14
ARC 305 COLOUR .....	£794.76
ARC 310 BASE .....	£722.61
ARC 310 MONO .....	£767.91
ARC 310 COLOUR .....	£910.00
ARC 310M BASE .....	£767.80
ARC 310M MONO .....	£826.80
ARC 310M COLOUR .....	£965.36
ARC 440 BASE .....	£2188.92
ARC 440 MONO .....	£2221.37
ARC 440 COLOUR .....	£2356.42

## COMMODORE PC1

PC1 MONO .....	£299.00
PC1 COLOUR .....	£399.00

## PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 .....	£145.00
STAR LC24-10 .....	£229.00
STAR LASERPRINTER 6 .....	£1040.00
EPSON LX800 .....	£155.00
EPSON LQ500 .....	£279.00
EPSON INK JET SQ2500 .....	£999.95



*Always*
*Reasonable*
*Reliable*
*And*
*No Fuss*

## COMPUTERS

### AMIGA A500

Includes TV Modulator, Mouse,  
10 Star Pack + Photon Paint  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£375.00



### ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK

Includes 20 games, music  
software, business organiser,  
Hi-Soft basic  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£349.00



### ATARI 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK

RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£269.00

### AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8512  
+ Dot matrix printer  
OFFER PRICE .....£490.00

### PCW 9512

+ Daisywheel printer  
Plus Free Cut Sheet Feeder  
RRP £573.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£516.00

### PC2086

12" HI-RES COLOUR  
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD  
£1,145

14" HI-RES COLOUR  
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad authorised business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats



## MONITORS

### PHILIPS CM8833

Colour Med-res  
RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£225.00  
Includes lead ST/Amiga  
Please state which

### ATARI SM124

Mono hi-res  
RRP £149.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£99.00

## DISK DRIVES

### AMIGA

1Meg 3.5" Slimline  
daisychainable, disable switch  
OFFER PRICE .....£85.00

### ATARI ST

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline  
OFFER PRICE .....£95.00

## UPGRADES

### AMIGA A501

Genuine 1/2 Meg upgrade with  
clock card  
RRP £149.99  
OFFER PRICE .....£129.00

## PRINTERS

### CITIZEN

CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DMP  
Draft 172 - NLQ 35 Friction/  
tractor feed  
RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£165.00

### CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP

Draft 192, LQ60, Friction tractor  
feed  
RRP £441.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£299.00  
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2  
year warranty

### STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP

Including Lead  
£169.00

### STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Lead  
£210.00

## AMSTRAD PC

### PC 1512

SD MONO .....£442  
DD MONO .....£549  
SD COLOUR .....£569  
DD COLOUR .....£639

### PC 2086

(Includes Lotus Symphony)

SD MONO .....£649  
DD MONO .....£729  
HD MONO .....£935  
SD COLOUR .....£755  
DD COLOUR .....£835  
HD COLOUR .....£1,039

### PHILIPS PC

#### NMS 9110 + BM 7913

2 x 3.5" Meg disc drive, 768K  
RAM, MS DOS 3.21 Hi-Res  
Mono Monitor  
RRP .....£803.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£675.00

### PHILIPS

#### NMS 9115 + BM 7913

1 x 3.5" disc drive + 20 Meg  
hard disc + Hi-Res Mono Green  
OFFER PRICE  
12" Mono RRP £918 .....£833  
14" Colour RRP £1,035 .....£950

### SCHNEIDER EURO PC

Mono System, entry level PC,  
includes Microsoft works, integrated  
package VALUE £166.00  
1 x 3.5" disc drive, mono monitor,  
Amber  
OFFER PRICE .....£450.00

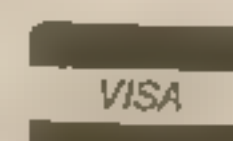
## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

### FULL RANGE OF MAP

### ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR

### IBM/AMSTRAD PC AND

### AMSTRAD PCW


A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

A  
R  
R  
A  
N

STATE  
MAKE AND  
MODEL OF  
COMPUTER

WHY NOT  
CALL IN AND  
SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to

**ARRAN COMPUTERS**

17A LOWER HILLGATE STOCKPORT

SK1 1JQ

TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT

P&P FREE UK ONLY

OVERSEAS ADD £3.00

RECORDED DELIVERY £2.50



## E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga Public Domain Library Open Days 9am - 5pm

Immediate Despatch on all orders  
 £5 per year subscription includes 3 Catalogue Disks (regularly updated FREE)  
 Range of accessories etc.  
 Write now for details

Cheques &amp; P.O.s payable to:

E.M.P.D.L. 52 WATNALL ROAD, RUCKNELL, NOTTS  
 0602 630071

## ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Alpha's Autumn Catalogue now has hundreds of great programs including:

- |                      |                  |               |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| * Desktop Publishers | * Wordprocessors | * Educational |
| * Art & Design       | * Databases      | * Business    |
| * Copiers Galore     | * Spreadsheets   | * Accessories |

High Quality Public Domain on top Quality Disks

Send a 19p stamp for FREE Catalogue or £1.50 for demo disk.

ALPHA COMPUTING, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 5JZ



## SuperMaths



Specially written for Amstrad PC's, PC's and compatibles. User friendly, enjoyable package: multiplication (including tables), division, addition and subtraction - 4 levels of difficulty - ages 5 upwards. Scores shown and rewarded. PRACTICE and TEST (timed). WORKSHEET produces worksheets on printer with choice of styles, with separate answers.

Can provide hours of fun improving numeracy

Price (inc VAT/P&P) £18.95 (PC) and £16.95 (PC) - cheques to  
 Abacus Software, 11 Woodcot Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 8DB  
 Proprietor: ID Harton

Abacus

Educational Software

★ ★ ★ Special Purchase ★ ★ ★  
Upgrade your CPC464 TODAY!

We have 15 DD1+1 Disk Drives

Also we have 40 Alphacom 42 Thermal

All unused and complete with leads, O.S. etc

Printers with CBM64 interfaces

RRP £159.99. Our Price Only £99.99

going for £39.99 each

Exmouth Micros, 15 South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX.

0395 267734

Access Vise Telephone Orders Welcome

NB: These prices include VAT but please add £5.00 postage for the Disk Drives &amp; £3.00 for the Printer.

Multinord Trading Company  
(UK Sales)

WE ALWAYS HAVE IN STOCK, LIQUIDATED AND REDUNDANT NEW AND SECOND  
 USER TOP QUALITY COMPUTERS AT PRICES WE DARE TO ADVERTISE.

Every machine is checked out and guaranteed.  
 Warranties available on selected machines.

RIGHT NOW WE HAVE:

IBM PC2 Model 40, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 6



## NOVA PRESENTS - FOR THE AMIGA

- NOVA PD CLUB The spirit of Amiga PD  
 FREE life membership  
 ALL popular Amiga P.D. collections  
 ONLY £2 per disk  
 1st four disks + FREE catalogue disk only £5.50  
 UP TO 75% OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE Many more benefits. Phone or send S.A.E. for details
- ★ NOVA DISK MAGAZINE  
 ★ Issue 3 available now - 2 disks - only £2  
 ★ News reviews articles programs and lots more  
 ★ Includes plans for a complete sound sampler.  
 ★ Reduced price for NOVA PD CLUB members  
 ★ Programs ART AND TEXT compressed by up to 65%  
 ★ Cheques/PO's payable to NOVA

4 Octavian House, Dashwood Road, Banbury, Oxon. Tel: 0295 259682

## ANTI-STATIC COMPUTER CLEANING KIT

Incorporating Anti-Static Cleaning Fluid, Re-Useable Non-Abrasive Screen Wipes, Swabs, Cloth, Vinyl Gloves - in fact everything you need to keep your computer equipment (Cases, Screen, Keyboard, Head) in pristine condition - well into the future.

14 Day Money Back Guarantee - No questions asked. Please state 14 Day Guarantee when ordering up to 21 days delivery.

T.M.H. Cleaning Specialists,

Unit 10, The Mill, Church Lane, Wokingham, RG40 3AB  
 Tel: 0709 511111  
 Fax: 0709 511112  
 Telex: 940000  
 E-mail: tmh@compuserve.com  
 WWW: www.tmh.co.uk  
 THE PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER CLEANERS

## COMPUTER AUCTIONS

PRESENTED BY

**B & T ENTERPRISES**

NEXT AUCTION OCTOBER 21ST  
 CALL NOW FOR DETAILS!

Phone 0403 791018

## WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT  
 JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER TAXAN MONITORS - £35.00

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

## EXPRESS COMPUTERS

(0604) 769808 OR FAX 705567

DAVID OR CHRIS

(DEPT NCE)

CHIP SHOP  
(SEMICONDUCTORS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC  
 PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 .....13.50  
 V30 - 8 .....10.50

Send SAE for full list

6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON,

STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ

VISA ACCESS HOTLINE

061 - 483 - 1989

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND  
 SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH  
 OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED

01 727 0424

## Public Domain &amp; User-Supported Software

for the IBM PC Compatibles

£1.95

Per Disk (5 1/4")

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs like VAT P&P Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc

The Price You See  
 The Price You Pay

Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD/Shareware Collections

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

\* Includes FREE Library Case  
 \*\* Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25  
 3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10

Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4/3 1/2")

PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

J. D. LEWIS  
Computer & Repair Service

3 1/2" DSDD (B&K) 10 ..... £8.50 Star LC10 Printer ..... £175.00  
 5 1/4" DSDD (B&K) 10 ..... £3.95 ST Joystick/Mouse Extension ..... £4.95

3 1/2" Disk Labels 100 for £2.25 inc P+P  
 Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue

TEL: 0782 323346

## K.Y.C. Disks

3.5 Unbranded Sony DS/DD

10 x 3 1/2 ..... £8.50  
 25 x 3 1/2 ..... £19.00  
 50 x 3 1/2 ..... £37.00  
 100 x 3 1/2 ..... £72.00

All Disks  
 100%  
 guaranteed  
 135T.P.I.

Prices include P&P and Labels. Send cheques & postal orders to:

K.Y.C. Disks, 51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.

Tel: 01-870 0469

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Price Repairs For:

ACORN, AMIGA's, AMSTRAD, ATARI, COMMODORE,  
 SPECTRUM's, ST's and QL's.

Includes - Delivery, Parts, Labour, Full Service

V.A.T., 90 Day Warranty and 5 Day Turnround

(Subject to Parts Availability) (collection can be arranged)

Some faults and customer damage may incur a surcharge

All our Engineers are fully experienced in 8 & 16 Bit Technology

We also repair Business Computers, Monitors, Printers and

Computer Terminals etc.

Low Cost Maintenance Contracts Available.

Educational & Dealer Discounts Given.

Phone for details of our fully inclusive ST memory & drive upgrades

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

50 FLIXTON ROAD, URMSTON,

MANCHESTER M31 3AB

Telephone: 061 747 3185

Fax: 061 747 0515

## COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises

18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

## Are you getting the best from Shareware?

Our shareware catalogue gives detailed and accurate descriptions of the programs. It also explains how to install and start the programs and how to print the manuals. In addition, telephone support is available daily, including 2 evenings each week.

ECS (NCE6), 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2RA

★ Special Offer on 3 1/2 and 5 1/4 inch disks for a Short Period Only. ★  
 28p stamp appreciated



# ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE



OUR PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each  
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

**CALL 0242 224340 NOW!**  
**FAX: 0242 226755**

## WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 4 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

## SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

## DATABASES

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 3 DISCS
- GENE GENIE Outstanding new genealogy program. UK author 2 DISCS
- FAMILY HISTORY Comprehensive genealogy program. 2 DISCS

## HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your assets
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- FREEWAY PAYROLL designed for UK businesses. 3 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts
- PRO-COMM UK Definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad, diary Mem-res
- HOMEBASE The shareware answer to Sidekick. 3 DISCS
- POWER MENU Recommended hard disc menu from Brown Bag
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program

## EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-8)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play: Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES 7 UK programs on using words

## EDUCATION (AGE 5-ADULT)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physics, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING HISTORY Quiz on early American History
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid study. UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid. UK
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

- \* FRENCH \* SPANISH \* ITALIAN \* GERMAN \* HEBREW
- \* CANTONESE \* SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
- \* FRENCH VERBS \* SPANISH VERBS \* JAPANESE
- \* FRENCH HANGMAN

## PROGRAMMING

- SMALL C COMPILER C for yourself how to program in C
- PD PROLOG for Artificial Intelligence 3 DISCS
- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language
- MODULA-2 COMPILER with editor and linker. 2 DISCS
- LADYBUG LOGO Graphic educational language & examples
- CHASM Assembler with tutor for learning 8086 code
- A86/D86 Best shareware assembler & debugger 3 DISCS
- BASIC TUTOR Useful introduction to standard PC BASIC
- GETTING STARTED C Introductory lessons and examples
- GETTING STARTED ASSEMBLER Useful introduction
- C & TURBO C TUTOR with source code examples 3 DISCS
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL TUTOR with examples. 2 DISCS
- MODULA-2 TUTOR with source code examples. 2 DISCS
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in C. 3 DISCS
- C TOOLS Source code for many programs in C. 3 DISCS
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Packed with source code. 4 DISCS

## UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 100 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control, Spooler, Sideways, Tally, Word Counter, Fog Finder, Lister
- LASER PRINTER FONTS & UTILITIES 3 DISCS
- DISK COMMANDO Similar to Norton Utilities. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses
- LO Set of printer fonts to enhance your text output
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot matrix printer
- EZ-FORMAT Fast disc formatter - about 33% faster
- EZ-COPY LITE Fast multicopy from one read master
- PC TESTER Test your PC's performance 3 DISCS

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- FONT EDITOR Create your own on-screen character set
- EGA FONT EDITOR with several new fonts supplied
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences

Join the Advantage Independent Computer User Group  
and choose any Shareware discs for just £2 each (3.5" £3)  
★ PLUS ★ Monthly Newsletters  
★ PLUS ★ Discounts on Software  
★ PLUS ★ Technical Support & Advice  
Annual Membership is  
£15 (EC Countries) £18 (Non-EC Countries)

Order by post or telephone. We accept Sterling Cheques,  
Postal Orders, Eurocheques, Access and Visa

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas
- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world
- MICRO COOK Get your recipes organised
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK 3 DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare
- GARDENER'S ASSISTANT Plan and plant your vegetables
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails
- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight
- FOOD & SMOKING ANALYST Info for calorie conscious

## SPECIAL INTEREST

- PC-SPORT Useful PC-based league table generator
- PUNTER'S PAL Aims to improve your betting odds
- COMPOSER Create, edit and play your own tunes
- PIANOMAN Turns your PC into a musical keyboard
- CROSSWORD SOLVER and Anagram Generator
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Make your own puzzles 3 DISCS
- KING JAMES OLD TESTAMENT Complete text. 5 DISCS
- KING JAMES NEW TESTAMENT Complete text. 4 DISCS
- BIBLE READER with index and text reader. 5 DISCS
- GOSPEL CONCORDANCE For studying/companing. 3 DISCS

## BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

## SIMULATIONS & ARCADE GAMES

- BASEBALL You act as manager, with choice of teams
- INSTANT REPLAY American Football simulation
- RAILROAD SIMULATION Novel set of animated layouts
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules
- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- STAR TREK II The next generation - with new gameplay
- PINBALL WIZARD Five different pinball machines
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel

## PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures view or print
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

## GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blot II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach
- BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PC Tennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons



**HELP** hacking defile KTOR tape to disc also OP Wolf and Renegade. I have CPC 464 Plus RAM pack write to: 6, Frank St, Great Horton, BFD BDM 3BT.

**HELP PLEASE!** Trying to connect serial 8056 Printer to Atari ST. Buffer overflows. Also Coleco, Intel, Atari 2600 owners contact me as trying to start user group. Tel 08677 2298.

**HELP!** I keep getting killed in the Amiga version of Personal Nightmare. Any tips or even the solution wanted. G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PA2 7QT.

**HELP** wanted on Shadow Gate also pokes on Xenon and marble Madness for ST. 100% reply. David Vincent, 39 Post Office Close, Lingwood, Norwich, Norfolk NR13 4EW. Norwich 716082 after 7.30pm.

**COMMS** beginner using BBC needs urgent help! Contact John-Paul Fitzpatrick, via Prestel MBX, 5955655441 or write to: 8 Sidney Street, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland KA21 5DD. Know any good BBs?

## ● MINI TIPS

**BBC** to cause a <Break> type call 14. Can be used in programs with \*FX200,3 to wipe memory clear. Mark.

## ● PEN PALS

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Guaranteed 100% reply. To Des 21 Elmhurst Close, Coven, Wolverhampton WV9 5DX.

**PEN** Pal wanted to write to in any topic. Girls welcome. AM Jarre and ST fanatic. Details: Paul 21 Main Street, Branston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE14 3EX. Please write!

**AMIGA** Pen Pals wanted. Utilities plus P.D. disks. Send lists, 100% reply Contact Martin Warrington, 13 Wealdon Close, Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 2ST.

**BBC** Master contacts wanted to swap tips, etc. Preferably about 15 years, male. Contact Neil Pearson, 464 Thornaby Road, Thornsby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS17 8QL. Phone (0642) 763267.

## ● PERSONAL

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Guaranteed 100% reply. To Des 21 Elmhurst Close, Coven, Wolverhampton WV9 5DX.

**PEN** Pal wanted to write to in any topic. Girls welcome. AM Jarre and ST fanatic. Details: Paul 21 Main Street, Branston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE14 3EX. Please write!

**ST** user seek's others to swap hints, tips etc, also looking for STOS users to swap info. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596 Hi Di.

**ANY** Electronic who wants a friend to swap cheats + games. Send a chatty letter and/or your cheat list to: Boydie, 7 Wryneck Close St Helens, Merseyside.

**C-64** Contacts: send details and stamp to: Ryan Donaghey, 23 Melmont Gardens, Strabane, County Tyrone NI Ireland. BT82 9EB Now!! I'm waiting for you so write now!!!!

**ITS** my 21st Birthday on the 6th Oct wish me Happy Returns as no one else will, & EXPRESS is the BEST. Kev Newbold Kivo Park. Commodore User.

**C-64** tape owner needs people to demos. Also Datasette for sale Give me £12.00 or exchange for a joystick in good condition.

**ST** contacts wanted experienced ST owners only, (no beginners) To swap stuff. Write to M12, 1 Everson Close, Tasburgh, Norwich, NR15 1LL, England. Hello to MPH, CIA, And other Contacts.

**ATARI** ST. Contacts wanted to swap tips, etc. All welcome, 100% reply. Write to Steven Duff,

45 Albert Road, Clydebank, Strathclyde, G81 3BQ.

**CONTACTS** wanted to swap cheats, mags etc for Amstrad CPC 464. Tel Martin (Strabane North Belfast) 88218.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted, fast and reliable, write to: Jeremy, 50 Overhill Drive, Patcham, Brighton, E.Sussex. BN1 8WH or phone 0273 550300 NOW.

**WANTED** ST contacts, must be into menus sent info to: Nigel, 1 Burnfield Drive, Rudgeley, Staffs, WS15 2RH.

**YO!** to all you freaky ST owners. Do ya wanna swap all da latest demos, etc? Then write to: Luigi, Eccleston Square Mews, Victoria, London SW1 No AMIGAS allowed

**CLAIRE** I LOVE YOU MORE THAN ALL MY COMPUTERS AND MATHS PUT TOGETHER MARK.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted PD, 100% reply to Paul Thompson, 12 Shadows Lane, Mossley, Ashton-under-Lyne, OL5 9BS.

## ● USER GROUPS

**WANTED** PC Engine Contact for tips etc. Also willing to buy any PC Engine games at reasonable prices. Write to: T. Ono 69 Burleigh Park, Cobham, Surrey KT11 2DU.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted in the North East to swap hints, PD etc. Write to Alan 2 Eggleston Road, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 4JG or Phone (0642) 472980. Hi Cal, Jay, John.

**ATARI** Portfolio user group. £18 annual subscription or £10 for 6 months. Reduced Portfolio prices. Contact: APUG Cambridge Avenue, Romford, Essex RM2 6QU. Tel (0708) 730764.

**AMIGA** Work Bench 1.3 - Send disk labelled with your address Plus 50p to 5 Boweslea, Shirey Row, Tyne and Wear. DH4 4PP.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. To swap all the latest games and hot stuff. Speed is essential. Send disks or write to: Stephen, 101 Burn Road, Doagh, Ballyclare, County Antrim, N Ireland BT39 0RD

**SHARP** users. Any model, the only club left for full support etc Contact S.V.C 11 har court Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ or Tel: (0491) 574850 eves please

**WE** are looking for new and good Amiga users. If you are very good contact and fast reply you should write to: PREDATORS, PO Box 3581, SAFAT, 13036, KUWAIT.

## ● ANNOUNCEMENTS

**ST** contacts wanted. Send disks: Willie 170 Woodbridge Estate, Ashington, NorthLD NE63 9DE. 100% certain reply. Honest clean living Georgie. Howay the lads, man! The "toon" won 3-1.

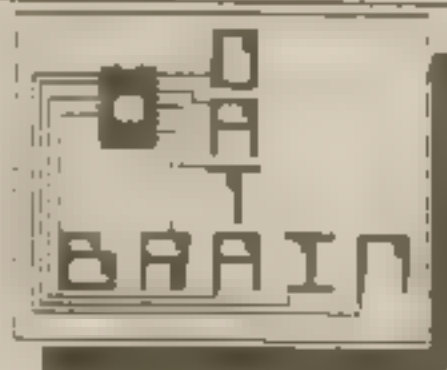
**NEW** Demo library opening soon! Please send your Demos to: Hippydisk, 2 Central Avenue, Henlow, Beds, SG16 6EZ. All disk will be returned. Hi to: ST-One Bob EZO Paul Jim You!

**LYNX** SP/M on 96K available from Reading Lynx user group. Also disk utilities & other s/w & advice. Phone for details, Colin on Reading (0734) 413563.

**MESSAGES** to: Miles: Hello! Russell Hi, how was the P.C. show? Steve: Erm... Hello! Emma. Hello to you too! From Timo.

**MCGINLAY** mega byte is the hottest ST Amiga contact around. So why not contact him at 3 Pear Tree Dell, Lordship Estate, Letchworth, Herts SG6 2SW. Please send discs.

**SO** we read about Sam Coupe but where can we see one? Better still where can we get a Brochure about it? Tel: ALX 0205-84319 Mon to Sat mornings.



## Databrain Ltd

52 Idlecombe Road  
Tooting  
London  
SW17 9TB

# 01-672-4791

9 am - 8 pm 7 Days a week

## HARDWARE

A500 with Modulator .....	£377
A500 + A1084s Monitor .....	£610
A2000 + A1084 Monitor .....	P.O.A
NEC 3.5" External Drive .....	£85

## SOFTWARE

Due to the ever expanding range of software for the Amiga, space does not allow us to mention every package available. Below is just a SMALL SAMPLE of our software prices. If the item you require is on the market, then we can supply it and at a competitive rate.

Shadow of the Beast .....	£30
Millennium 2.2 .....	£18
Publishers Choice .....	£89
Superbase Personal 2 .....	£72
Superbase Professional .....	£181

This is just a small example of the items we can supply. We provide full support with every purchase. Whatever your requirements we can 'Bundle' items together in any combination. Please phone for details on these, or anything you require.

Remember, WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU.  
**DATABRAIN Ltd 01-672-4791**

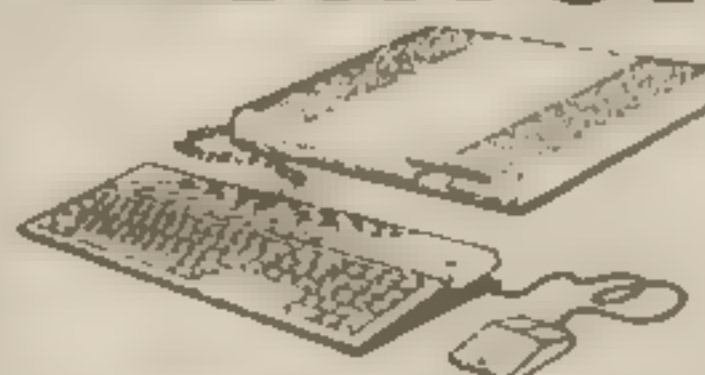
All our prices include VAT. Please phone for P&P rates.

**COLLECTIONS BY APPOINTMENT,  
please phone.**

## Sensitive Data Systems Ltd.

Tel. (0843) 602822 Fax. (0843) 602122

# MEGA ST



MEGA ST 1 £559.00  
MEGA ST 2 £850.00  
MEGA ST 4 £1165.00

For SM124 Monitor Add £95.00

# 520STFM 1040STFM



520STFM £275.00  
520STFM POWERPACK £365.00  
1040STFM £455.00

# ATARI

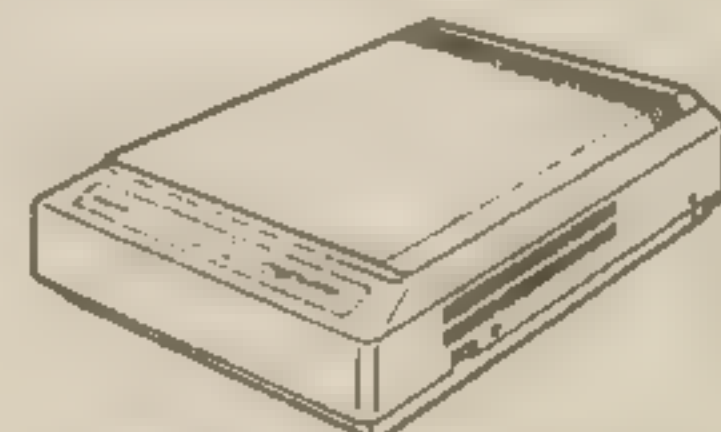
## SPECIAL PACKS

### WORD PROCESSING PACK

MEGA ST2 + SLM804 +  
SM124 + SOFTWARE  
£1675.00

### D.T.P. PACK

MEGA ST4 + SLM804 +  
SM124 + MAGAFIL 30 +  
SOFTWARE  
£2825.00



11AWK 432 SCANNER £1667.50  
11AWK CP14 SCANNER £1250.00  
COLIBRI SCANNER £454.25  
SLM804 LASER PRINTER £1249.00

### D.T.P. / W.P. SOFTWARE

CALAMUS D.T.P. £458.85  
TIMEWORKS D.T.P. £99.95  
WORDPERFECT 4.1 £228.85

All prices include VAT

Anson Close, Pysons Road Industrial Estate, Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 2YB



**Ambitious person required for new retail outlet in Merseyside area.**

Experienced Retail Manager. Must have sound working knowledge of computer accessories, Amstrad machines, Commodore, Olivetti and related current business software, and work in the field may be required.

★ Salary negotiable ★ Excellent incentives ★

## **2 Computer Assistants required.**

Knowledge of Olivetti / Amstrad / Commodore a must and games and business software and able to set up and demonstrate same.  
(Salary negotiable)

**Requested from November.  
Merseyside area.**

Contact:- **Brian Glover 051 639 7900**  
for an appointment, or write to:-

**4 Hillam Road, Wallasey Village,  
Wirrel, Merseyside L45 8LE.**

# **Amiga/Atari ST/ IBM PC**

## **Programmers required NOW!**

To join existing Oxford city based team for exciting 3D project.

A unique opportunity to be involved with leading - edge software technology.

'C' programming experience important, terms and conditions by negotiation.

Call: (0865) 791774

Or write to:  
Technical Director  
S.P.A.  
27-28 Park End Street  
Oxford OX1 1HU

## **FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS**

Specialising in the spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

**Garner Designs**  
57 Lovers Walk  
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.  
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

## **Sensible SOFTWARE**

urgently require a  
**STATE OF THE ART PC PROGRAMMER**  
to bring to life their  
**STAGGERINGLY ORIGINAL  
GAME DESIGN**  
in exchange for an  
**ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF MONEY**

Do the sensible thing and contact

**Jon on 0354 51934.**

or write to

**Sensible Software.**  
17 High Street, March.  
Cambridgeshire, PE15 9JA

## **MOLESEY EDUCATION**

Trainers on all systems required to cover England and Wales on a freelance basis, experience essential, teaching or training qualifications preferred.

*In the first instance please send full C.V. to:*

**Philippa Weitz,**  
**Molesey Education, Flat 3,**  
**10 Matham Road, East Molesey KT8 0SU**  
or phone 01-941 1364  
for further details.

## **CAREER IN COMPUTING?**

**IF**

You have a good knowledge of MS-DOS  
You have reasonable mechanical aptitude  
You have a good academic record  
You are a computer hobbyist  
You have a reasonable appearance  
You are willing to go to day or night school  
You are willing to work the hours needed

**THEN**

We would like to talk to you about a position involving all aspects of the computing business.  
**LOTS OF PROSPECTS FOR EARNING AND LEARNING.**

**Send your  
C.V. to:**

**L.J. Doughty**  
**Concila Micro Systems Ltd**  
662 High Road  
London N12 0NL  
Telephone: 01 446 4436



### UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT AUDIOGENIC SOFTWARE

\* **CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT** - answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Mrs Cottrell, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ**, or telephone 01-861 1166 between 9am and 7.30pm.

### WANTED: PROGRAMMERS!

We require young, enthusiastic, hard-working individuals for our rapidly expanding software development team. We offer good rates of pay and excellent bonuses to all successful applicants.

Programmers may be in-house or freelance and should be skilled in Z80, 6502, 8086 or 68000 Assembly Language.

Re-location assistance provided for in-house applicants if required.

Contact: **Simon Thompson**  
on 0902 45281

or write, enclosing full C.V. to:  
**Esprit Software Programs Ltd.,**

Top Floor, Ivy House,  
1 Wellington Road, Bilston,  
Wolverhampton, West Midlands, WV14 6AA

## VASSTEC LTD

Computer software/supplies company requires the services of a freelance programmer with experience of IBM PC's/C, PASCAL.

Write or telephone for details:-

*Vasstec Ltd*

1485 Dumbarton Rd  
Glasgow  
G14 9XL

**Tel: (041) 954 6853**  
**Fax: (041) 950 1385**

# TEQUE

Teque is one of the leading Software Development Houses in the U.K. We are creators of hit games such as Pac-mania, Xybots, Blasteroids, Prison, Terramex and Thunderbirds.

We are currently working on Toobin, Continental Circus, Passing Shot, Scramble Spirit, Chase HQ, Laser Squad and Manchester United F.C.

We are looking for talented **Programmers** and **Graphic Artists** to work on 8, 16 and 32 Bit home computers and consoles.

We offer an extensive package to the right people. For further details please contact Tony Kavanagh on Rotherham (0709) 370102 or send full C.V. to:

**Teque Software  
Development Ltd.,**

Teque House,  
Masons Yard,  
Downs Row,  
Moorgate, ROTHERHAM,  
South Yorkshire. S60 2HD



# FREE READER ADS!

- As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!
- It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!
- Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.
- We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).

## Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

..... Tel .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)


Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐ Help offered ☐ Mini-tips ☐ Help wanted ☐ For Sale ☐ Goods wanted ☐ Services  
☐ Events ☐ Bugs discovered ☐ Virus warning ☐ Humour ☐ Announcements ☐ User Groups ☐ Bulletin boards ☐ Personal ☐ Misc

### Please note:

- 1 Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals
- 2 We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- 3 We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.
- 4 No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
- 5 We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of New Computer Express.
- 6 The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

- Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.

Send to **EXPRESS READER ADS, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.**

## COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like your help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

- One or more computers
- MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
- Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
- Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other

users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.



XENON

TECHNOLOGY

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

Amiga  
Atari ST  
IBM PC  
Spectrum  
C64  
Amstrad

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

TOP 30	Title	Amiga	ST	PC	Spectrum	C64	Amstrad
1.	XENON II-MEGABLAST ..... (Image Works)	£ 15.45	£ 15.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2.	BATMAN THE MOVIE..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	YOU MUST BE JOKING!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
3.	BLOODWYCH ..... (Image Works)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
4.	GEMINI WING..... (Virgin Games)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
5.	LIFE & DEATH..... ( Mindscape)	£ 17.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
6.	STUNT CAR..... (Micro Status)	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45
7.	SHINOBI..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.75	£ 6.45
8.	A.P.B. .... (Tengen)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
9.	XENOPHOBE ..... (Micro Style)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
10.	ROBOCOP..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
11.	BEACH VOLLEY..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
12.	INFESTATION ..... (Psygnosis)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
13.	MR. HELI ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
14.	F-16 COMBAT PILOT..... (Digital Int.)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
15.	VIGILANTE ..... (US Gold)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
16.	DYNAMITE DUX ..... (Activision)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
17.	PAPERBOY..... (Elite)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
18.	RICK DANGEROUS ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
19.	POPULOUS-PROMISED LANDS..... (E/A)	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
20.	LIGHT FORCE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
21.	HONDA RVF750 ..... (Micro Style)	£ 15.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
22.	RED LIGHTNING..... (US Gold)	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 18.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
23.	RAINBOW ISLAND ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT ENOUGH COLOUR	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
24.	INDIANA JONES / LC ..... (Lucasfilm)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
25.	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	TOO FART!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
26.	IVANHOE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
27.	FALCON MISSION DISK VOL 1. (Mirrorsoft)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
28.	HIGHWAY PATROL ..... (Infogrames)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
29.	QUARTERBACK..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
30.	CABAL..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45

Xenon Technology, 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO2 9ED.

Telephone: (0705) 670878. (Special Access/Visa Fast Line between 3.30pm & 5.30pm).

Please make all cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".

All prices include VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.35 per item overseas).

All goods are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability). by FIRST CLASS post.



# AMIGA SUPERMARKET

## EXTERNAL AMIGA DRIVE

- \* 3.5" 880K FORMATTED
- \* ON/OFF SWITCH
- \* THROUGH PORT
- \* SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- FOR A500/1000/2000 £79.99

## MODEMS — FREE CABLE

- DEMON MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE £102.99
- DESIGNER MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE £113.85
- PAGE LINNET MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE £174.99

## MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS

The best sounding (sample rates up to 70KHz), lowest priced (ready, built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler software eg. AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.

### FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK

- A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER £27.99
- A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER £37.99

## MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Offers more power & cruder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket & 4" dia twin cone heavy duty speakers. ALSO FOR USE WITH ST. ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 £200 £34.99

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

## MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier & handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.

- MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 £19.99
- MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 £19.99
- OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT £5.99

## MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD

Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plug-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed. MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets — two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.

- MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD £29.99
- MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD £34.99
- EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m £4.99

## TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS

- AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS £10.99
- AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN inc MCO1, MCO5 £10.99
- AL4 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN inc Granada with RGB input £10.99
- AL6 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR monitor with 6 pin socket. No audio lead £9.99
- AL11 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead £9.99

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE. LONGER LEADS TO ORDER £4.99 EXTRA ANY LENGTH

## MONITOR SHARERS

Want to use two computers for 1 computer, 1 VCR with one tv or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer & lead from Sharer connects to tv or monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.

- FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS £15.99
- FOR 1084S MONITOR £16.99

## MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL

A must for AMIGAS & STs — no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.

- MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH £12.99

## PORT SHARER

Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. FREE CABLE

- FOR A500/2000 & STs etc £20.99

PROMPT  
DESPATCH  
FREE  
CATALOGUE  
CALLERS  
WELCOME

## DISK DRIVES

### INTERFACES

### COM

## DUST COVERS — DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!

- A500 £5.49
- A2000 — 2 COVERS £9.99
- 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE £4.99
- CM8833/8852 MONITOR £6.99
- 1084S MONITOR £6.99
- CITIZEN 120D £5.99
- STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR £5.99

Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1  
BUY A DISK BOX  
PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS  
AND DEDUCT £1

## DISK BOXES

- 3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX £8.49
- 3.5" 80 DISK BOX £9.99
- 3.5" 100 DISK BOX £11.99

Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

## SONY DISKS

- 10 for £12.99
- 25 for £28.49
- 50 for £55.99
- 100 for £99.99

3.5" Disk guaranteed plus FREE labels

## A500 RAM EXPANSION

- \* 512K RAM
- \* ON/OFF SWITCH
- FOR A500 ONLY £89.99

ALL  
PRICES  
INC VAT

LOW  
PRICES!  
RETURN  
OF POST  
SERVICE!

PHONE  
FOR  
LATEST  
LOW  
PRICES ON  
AMIGAS  
PRINTERS  
MONITORS

## HOW TO ORDER

- To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with payment or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A new copy of the ad & our catalogue will be sent with your order.
- Write out your order — name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

### CARRIAGE CHARGES

- Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p p&h
- Orders over £15.00 post free except books
- Optional express delivery £1.49 per order
- Export order — despatched daily add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 extra for airmail

## OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS

- AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS £14.95
- AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT £18.45
- AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT £18.95
- ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC £18.95
- AMIGA DOS MANUAL £22.95
- AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT £27.95
- AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL £22.95
- AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC £22.95
- AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY £32.95
- AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE £14.95
- AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE) £16.95
- AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1 £23.95
- AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2 £23.95

POSTAGE £1.50 PER BOOK

## SELECTED SUPERB SOFTWARE — DISCOUNT PRICES

- PUBLISHERS CHOICE — WIPRO + DTP £89.99
- KINDWORDS 2 — WIPRO + SPELL CHKE £48.99
- SUPERBASE PERSONAL — DATABASE £54.95
- SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 DATABASE £89.95
- VIDEO TITLER £99.99
- MOVIESSETTER — VIDEO ANIMATOR £74.99
- DELUXE VIDEO — VIDEO GRAPHICS £64.99
- DELUXE PHOTOLAB — GRAPHICS £59.99
- DELUXE PAINT II £47.49
- DELUXE PAINT III £74.99
- DELUXE MUSIC — MUSIC + MIDI £64.99
- AUDIOMASTER II — STEREO SAMPLE £74.99
- DR TS MIDI RECORDING STUDIO £59.99
- BBC EMULATOR & CABLE £54.99

## PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

- AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m £6.99
- AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m £9.99
- NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m £7.99
- NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m £7.99
- ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD £9.99

A1000 types also stocked

## USEFUL ODDS & ENDS

- REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64 £29.99
- MOUSE MAT - A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE £4.99
- EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS £8.99
- 4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES £8.99
- MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR £8.99
- MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG £8.99

## OTHER PERIPHERALS

- MINIGEN — GENLOCK FOR A500 £109.99
- VORTEX 40 MB AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE £499.99
- AMDRIVE 30MB HARD DRIVE £399.99
- DIGIVIEW GOLD COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER £139.95
- B/W VIDEO CAMERA — HIGH QUALITY BY HITACHI £239.99

## ENQUIRIES

0274 678062

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL NO

CARD NO

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNED

Address given above must be cardholders address.

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99

EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 or £3.99

GOODS TOTAL

CARRIAGE TOTAL

TOTAL ENCLOSED

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

TRILOGIC

Dept NCE Unit  
253 New Works Road  
Bradford BD12 0QP

TRILOGIC

FAST  
MAIL ORDER  
PROMPT DESPATCH  
TELEPHONE ORDERS  
0274 691115  
5 LINES

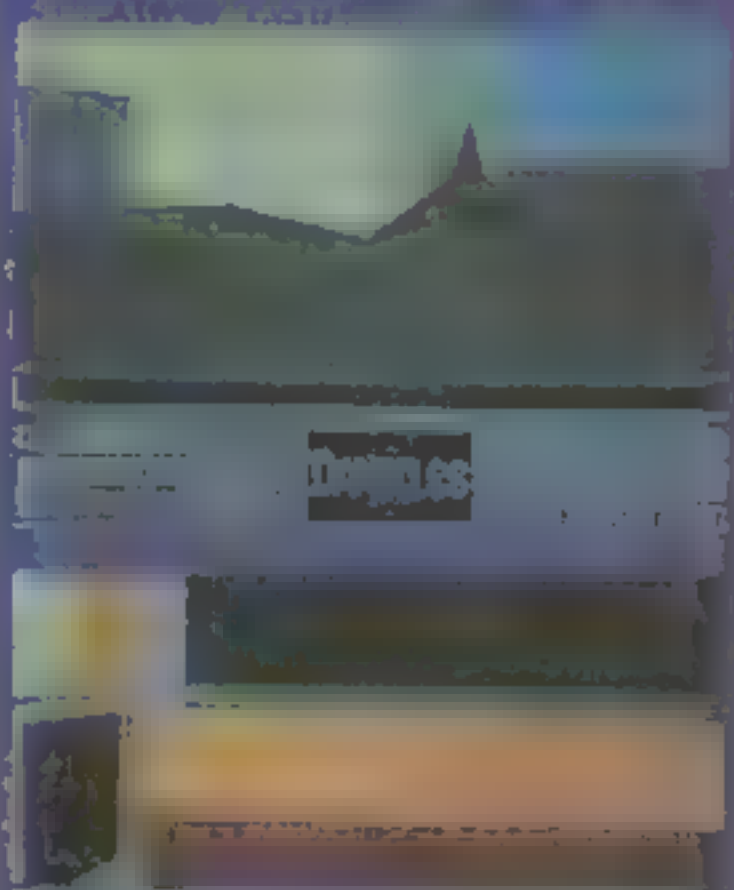


## STREET TALK

BY MAFF EVANS

I remember when I was a young kid, high on pigeon, there was this game being previewed. Damocles. I was called.

It seems that Novagen's promised 3D wonder pastime in the pipeline for some time. Well, this year's PC Show caused hearts to flutter when it was announced that Damocles is due as an imminent release (gasp!). The game promises involved environments, deep space action and smooth, tiled graphics. And... I wait for it.



for it. It's a released on ST and Amiga in mid-October for £24.99. Feast your eyes on these screens until it arrives. Meanwhile, I have to have it down this excitement's too much for me.

ANOTHER surprise is the fact that Level 9 is no longer producing text adventures. Long considered the masters of the genre, it has now decided to develop a new game environment based around a new structuring system known as H.L.A. (Holy Universal Games Engine). It includes 165,000 lines of code and has taken 20,000 man-hours to produce.

ALSO taking a new direction is Club 68000. Best known for POW and Capone, the firm is heading into the world of hardware, retailing a manner of add-on for all computers. To begin with, it's releasing a light gun compatible with C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, PC, ST and Amiga. Packaged with three original games, the gun will sell for around £39.

Although I didn't have any of the new products to show off at this year's show, Psygnosis generated a lot of interest due to the fact that it's looking for new programming staff. If it wants to improve on the standard of its earlier stuff, then it looks like we're in for some pretty zapping games in the future!

## MINI REVIEWS...

### TINTIN OF THE MOON

Infogrames • £24.95 • Amiga version reviewed • Also available for ST, Amstrad CPC, Spectrum, C64

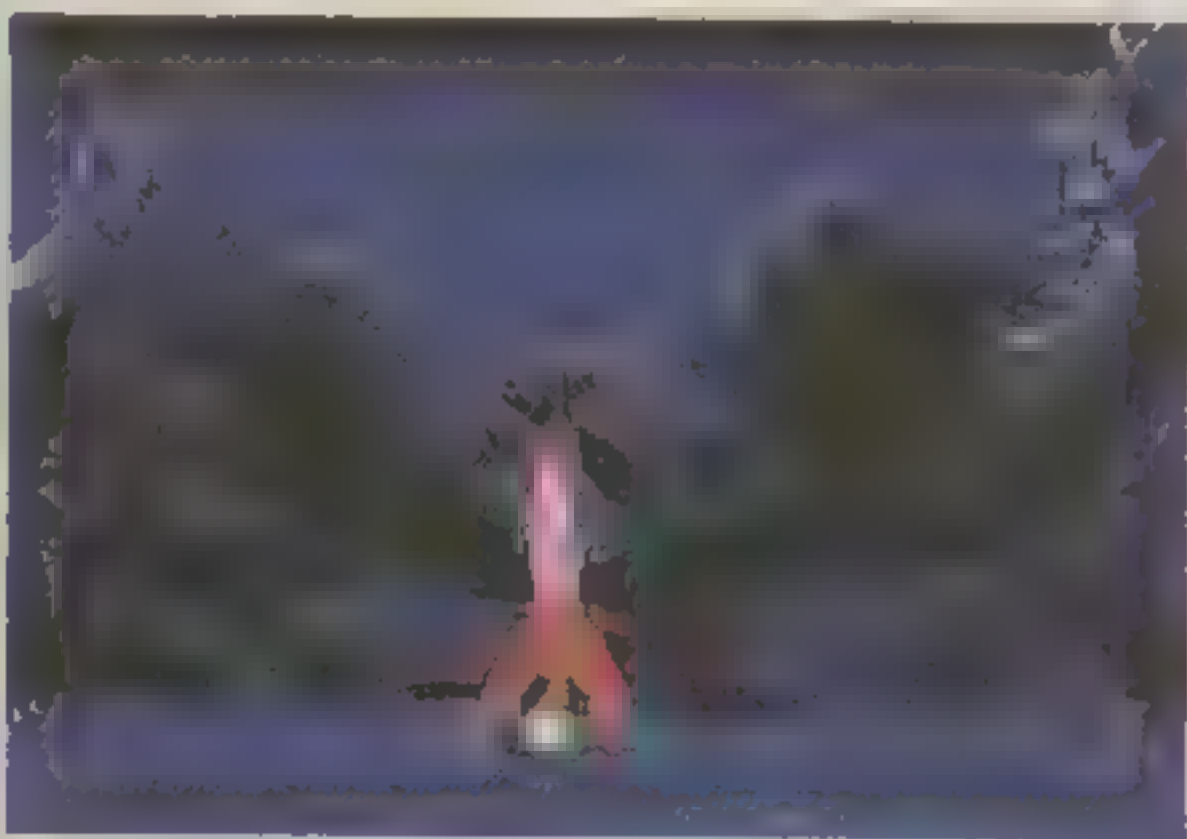


As all you fans of the quiffed one, Tintin is a heroic type of guy, so when the chance comes for him to fly off to the moon, he jumps at it.

Here we join the plot as Tintin, along with his friends Captain Haddock, Professor Calculus, engineer Woolf and (of course) Snowy the dog, blasts off from the launch site in Syldavia.

Unfortunately Colonel Jorgen has dastardly plans to sabotage the ship and along with Colonel Boris, he could threaten the lives of our heroes.

The intro piece is very nicely done, with excellent animation and sound effects, but once the game itself starts things go downhill. The idea is to fly the spaceship, collecting pods to extend the platform section of the game. This consists of Tintin running around with a fire extinguisher, putting out fires and defusing bombs, whilst stopping Colonel Jorgen from causing more damage... and that's it really. The problem is that there is no variety. Once the novelty of the nice sprites and effects has worn off, the gameplay soon becomes repetitive and boring. This is a shame, as Tintin on the Moon has the makings of an entertaining little game, but it doesn't quite have the push necessary.



## HIT LIST TOP 5 GAMES

Is your machine sitting whimpering in the corner, desperate for new software? Well fret no more! We'll will steer you in the right direction of the best games about. Here are five recent games that made Express gamers leap about. Well we like them anyway.

### 1. KICK OFF

Anco • Amiga, ST, C64

Yes, it's still there a good old number one. Well it deserves it! It's the most playable footy game around.

### 2. STRIDER

US Gold • Amiga

Game of the week this week, this sword-wielding adventure should be in your collection very soon.

### 3. INFECTION

16-Blitz • Amiga

Compulsive head to head play in this strange board game - and for just £4.99! What a bargain!

### 4. XENON 2

Imageworks • ST, Amiga

Slipping down, but still generating its fair share of interest is Bitmap Brothers aurally and visually superb blast.

### 5. RICK DANGEROUS

Microprose • Amiga, ST

Spelt correctly for the first time, this wonderful platform game is hanging in there by its short hairs and keeping us frantically trying to beat that "next screen".

### PAPERBOY

Elite • £19.99 • ST version reviewed • Available now on Amiga (£19.99) and PC (£24.99)

Joe is a clean cut, American schoolboy and like all clean cut American schoolboys he works for his allowance. So what does he do? He is involved in the media distribution business. Oh alright then, he's a paperboy. He trolls off to the newsagents in the morning, collects his bag of papers and sets off, cap on head and feet on pedals to complete his round.

But it turns out that Joe isn't all that clean cut after all. Instead of carefully delivering the papers to his expectant customers, he whizzes up the streets on his bike flinging his load of papers in the general direction of the houses.

Still, who can blame him when the streets are full of opinionated people causing him no end of hassles. Kids with radio controlled cars, tramps, joggers and even unicyclists.

Taking these people out with a carefully aimed newspaper is great fun as you play the part of Joe the Paperboy in this impressive conversion from the Atari coin-op. The original eight-bit releases were not exactly of the highest standard, but the 16-bit versions are looking very good indeed. The ST's sprites are nicely defined and the scrolling remarkably smooth, some of the best I've seen on the Atari. The sound could have been better though, with a few jingles here and there instead of the various tinkly effects. Still, it's a great conversion of an extremely playable arcade game.

## FIRST PEEK... FIRST PEEK BUDOKAN & POPULOUS



A double edition First Peek this week, with two "up and coming" PC games from Electronic Arts. Firstly we have Budokan, a martial arts game based around four fighting disciplines - Karate, Kendo, Bo and Nunchaku. Play starts in a school or "dojo", where the sensei teaches the techniques and philosophy for each discipline. When the player has gained enough experience, then they can enter the tournament at the Budokan in Japan. The music coding is being carried out by Rob Hubbard, for use with Adlib and CMS sound boards, as well as being compatible with the Roland MT-32 LA module.

Also coming soon is the now-classic Populous, the game which lets you play God - raising your own population whilst destroying your opponent's. Once again the man behind the sound will be Rob Hubbard. The PC version will be able to be linked to other machines (including ST and Amiga) for head to head challenges. Populous will be available in November on 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch disk for £24.99, whilst Budokan is to be released in December at the same price. Both games support Hercules, EGA, Tandy 16 colour, MCGA and VGA graphics.





# TAME the GAME

## ● XENON 2 (AMIGA)

At last! Some hints for this amazing shoot-'em-up! Here is a list of the weapons pods awarded and what to buy and sell at the shops.

### LEVEL 1

Stage 1 gives two speed ups, power up and backfire

At shop -

Sell nothing

Buy power if needed (this applies to all levels)

Stage 2 gives smart bombs, small energy and cannon

At shop -

Sell nothing

Buy double shot and backfire

### LEVEL 2

Stage 1 gives small energy and power up

At shop -

Sell backfire

Buy two sides

Stage 2 gives smart bomb, small energy and sides

At shop -

Sell sides

Buy laser, backfire and power up

### LEVEL 3

Stage 1 gives two backfires and two small energy

At shop -

Sell backfire

Buy 2 sides

Stage 2 gives smart bombs and two large energy

At shop -

Sell nothing

Buy laser and power up

### LEVEL 4

Stage 1 gives shield (for 10 seconds), small energy and sides

At shop -

Sell sides

Buy backfire

Stage 2 gives two backfires and smart bomb

At shop -

Sell backfire

Buy laser, sides, drone and two power ups

### LEVEL 5

Stage 1 gives two power ups, large energy, two sides and homing missiles

At shop - Sell cannon and homing missiles (if picked up)

Buy laser, protection, two sides and as many power ups as possible

Stage 2 gives sides

At shop the end sequence is found

A couple of extra things - the prices on level 5 are half the normal amount and WATCH THOSE WEAPONS! You can't have backfire at the same time as a probe, as one cancels the other. The same applies with sides and homing missiles. Also, don't buy the shades, as they're useless.

Harjit, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire

## ● RICK DANGEROUS (ST)

Here are some tips for the Egyptian level.

"On the stone stairs go to the top step, let the first man go down and drop a bomb just as the other man is on the bottom step above. Then jump up to the top step and continue up."

Where the block drops, go to the blank square and walk left. Jump onto

the block and walk off quickly.

On the screen with the second man after the block, wait at the left of the platform and when the man is at the far right, walk off to the left, duck, walk to the ladder and climb up.

When the three blades drop, crawl across quickly.

In the next room, jump off the edge, grab the hand holds and go as far down left as possible, then jump across onto the ladder.

On the screen with two men and spikes on the other side of the floor, kill the first man and let the second fall on one of the spikes. Walk off then face left. Fire, get on the block and crawl off as it goes down.

On the next screen you must jump over the arrows. As one goes behind, go right to the first platform. As one goes over you, jump up and go right to the second platform. Face right and shoot the wall, then go down the ladder.

In the room with a block and a row of spikes, shoot the wall on your right when on the block. Walk right on the block.

# STRIDER

GAME  
of the  
WEEK

In a futuristic Russia where glasnost is no more you must take on the evil Lord...

Amiga version reviewed • £19.99 • Due out October

Seventy years into the future the Russians will be ruled by a cruel and evil Lord - or so Capcom would have us believe. In this US Gold conversion of the coin-op, you take the role of Strider Hiryu, a brave and fearless warrior who must cross behind the Iron Curtain and do battle with the Evil Lord's minions.

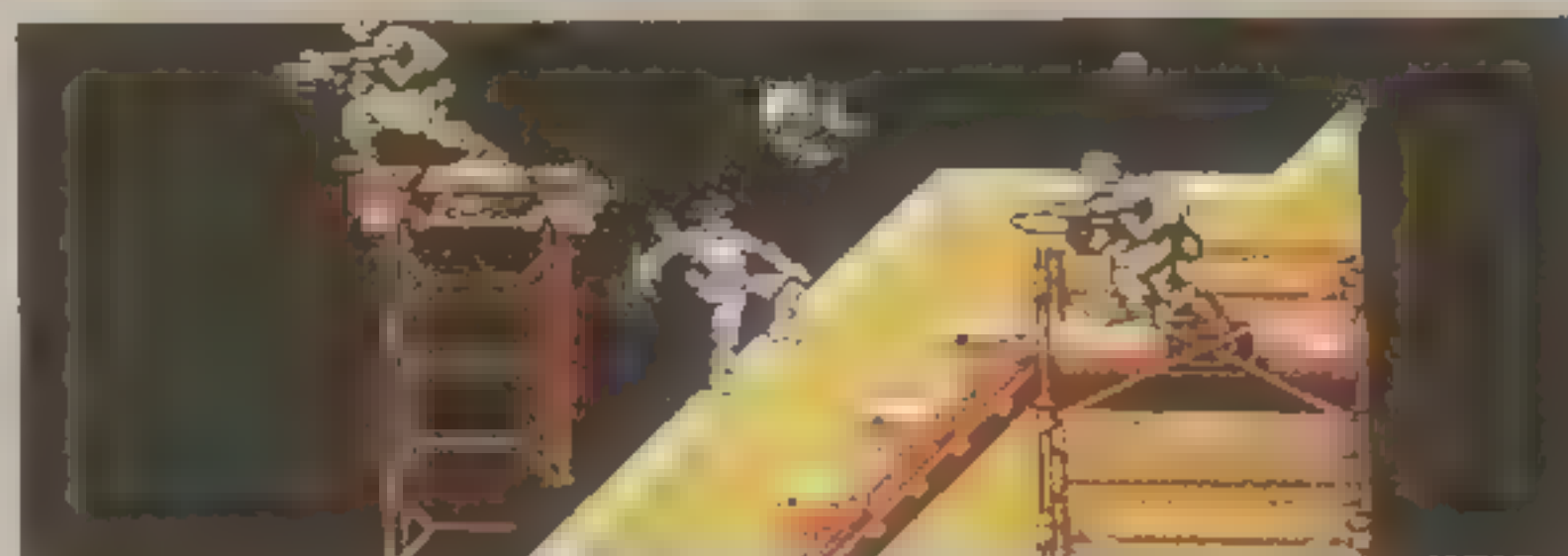
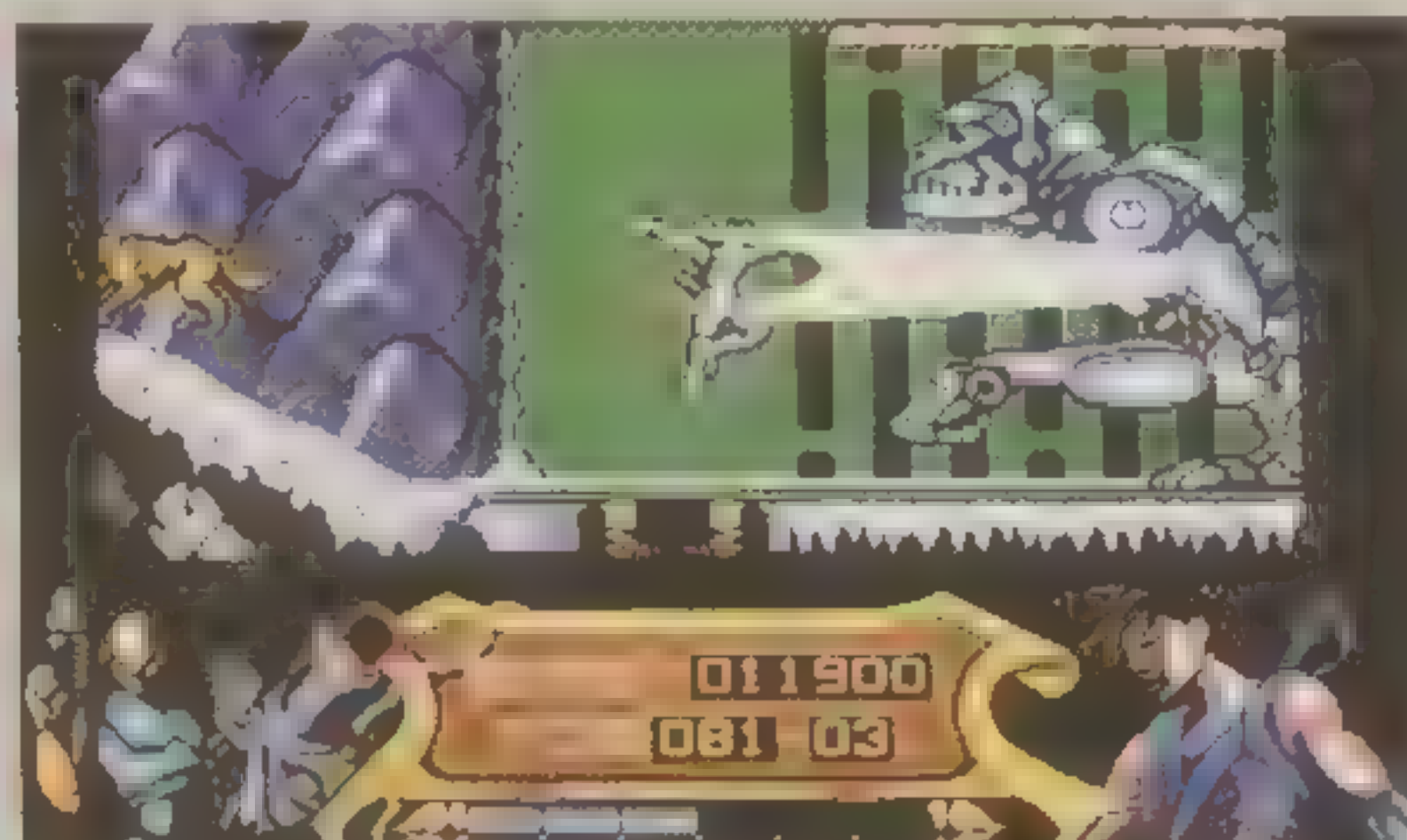
Play starts as you fly into Red

Square on your futuristic hang-glider. From here you must fight your way deeper into the enemy area, towards the ruler himself. To do this you must traverse such scenery as towers, girders, sloping roofs, battle domes and snowy mountainsides, to name but a few. This is no problem to our hero, as he can run, jump, slide, climb, swing and even somersault across the landscape, although sometimes an unexpected jump in the wrong place can cause a few problems.

Around the scenery are various nasty type opponents trying to do you in, such as KGB agents, clanking droids and a huge metal snake armed with a sickle.

"But what do I have to help me?", I hear you cry (well I would if you were here). The answer is a mighty sword, which Strider wields so fast and deadly that it only appears as a blur, accompanied by the clink of metal and a grunt from Strider.

Also along the way are flying drones that sometimes carry pods. If the drone is destroyed, then it will drop its cargo, which must be hit with the sword to reveal an extra weapon. One of the most useful of these is a speedy droid, which fires shots into inaccessible areas





then again, then jump off.

In the next room, drop dynamite on the rounded block and jump up to the platform. Kill the man, go down the hole and pull left. Then jump up right and work your way down, shooting the man. Bomb the block at the bottom, then drop down the hole. Kill the three men and go out. This is where the Egypt section finishes."

J Day, Ilkley, West Yorkshire

Well it took a while to arrive, but credit where it's due. These are indeed useful hints, so a prize of Virgin's Gemini Wing is on it's way to you - if I remember to post it (only joking, God bless yer!).

## ● TARGET RENEGADE (SPECTRUM)

"Get to the high score table, then type 'OPOPO' etc. for two lines and press [ENTER]. The screen should now go wierd. Complete the level and the screen should go back to normal, giving you infinite lives.

Paul Gooden, Plymouth, Devon

## ● BATMAN, THE MOVIE (C64)

If anyone out there is having difficulty getting off levels two or three (the Batmobile and Batcave sections), then just follow this simple advice...

"When you die, instead of following the

and sometimes walks along platforms to clear the way for Strider. This comes in useful at times, even though controlling Strider you feel as though you have great power at your command. If only it didn't jump when you don't want it to!

## GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Strider's graphics are probably it's strongest point. The sprites and animation are particularly impressive, with the main character being able to run, jump and swing most convincingly. The character pictures on the intro sequence aren't too brilliant however, and the splitting title screens have been replaced by a standard Capcom opening page. A few liberties have been taken with the sound too, using basic "synthetic" sounds to emulate the crashing coin-op effects. Surely some more samples from the original could have been used? Maybe not.

This seems rather a shame, since if as much care had been taken to produce these as had been lavished over the game sprites, then Strider would have been a simply stunning package.

**OTHER VERSIONS** • US Gold is being rather cagey about any other versions of Strider, other than they'll be out in October; not even so much as an expected price. Unfortunately, I haven't seen anything except the Amiga version, so you'll just have to wait for further news.

## VERDICT ★★★★★

Strangely enough, even though arcade conversions are appearing much sooner after the original than they used to, the quality of these conversions is improving. US Gold's product is very impressive, even though there are a few quibbles over sound and minor presentation. Strider is an immensely playable and addictive game and I sincerely urge all Amiga owners to "check it out."

instructions, let the tape play and the last level (the Cathedral) will load. Also, get a high score, find places where there are lots of men (for example the bottom of level one or the top of level five, by the bells) and don't worry too much about the time.

Richard John Hancock, Cannock, Staffordshire

## ● LOMBARD RAC RALLY (AMIGA)

Fed up of getting the questions wrong in the interview section? Well here are some answers...

"The Russian rally team is called the State Rally Team.

A Sierra is 4.46 metres long.

The winner of the 17th New Zealand rally was Franz Whittman.

The Ypres rally in Belgium is held over 24 hours.

The RAC British Motorsports Yearbook is known as the 'Blue Book'

The FLA Yearbook is known as the 'Yellow Book'.

The rally with more than one starting point is the Monte Carlo rally.

Michael Salem is the champion of Lebanon.

The BMW which is available in kit form is the M3."

Mooney, Washington, Tyne and Wear

## ● MERCENARY - SECOND CITY (ST)

"Steal the Dominion Dart.

Sell the large box to the Mechanoids.

Sell everything else you can lay your hands on to the Palyars, including the Mechanoid.

Blast all the Mechanoid occupied positions.

You will need the grenade, Prestinum (skeleton key) and the Photon emitter to complete the game."

G R Miles, Nuneaton, Warwickshire

## ● XENON (ST)

"To skip to the next level, press F4. Pressing F5 makes you indestructible"

C Parker, Bristol

## DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- BATMAN
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST
- STRIDER
- DYNAMITE DUX
- RICK DANGEROUS

Are you the maaaaan when it comes to any of these

games? If so then prove it by sending in any tips, techniques or cheats in me and I'll see for myself. Get your letters along to...

Tame the Game  
4 Queen Street  
Bath BA1 1EJ  
The week's best Game

Tamer wins himself a free piece of software from the pile (bet that got you interested, eh?). Also, if you've got a pretty wundy score on any of these games, send it in along with three hints. It could be a winner, so GET WRITING!

# MINI REVIEW

## INFECTION

Blitz • £4.99 • Amiga version reviewed • No other versions planned

As promised last issue, here is the review of this weird "board" game on a computer. For those who didn't see last week's preview, Infection is like Othello, but it isn't. Oh dear, that isn't very helpful is it? Try again...

The game takes place between two, three or four players, on a seven by seven grid. Each player controls a "blob" which starts in a corner of the grid. This blob can multiply from square to square or jump two squares in any direction. If a blob lands in a square adjacent to a blob of another colour, then it spreads to those squares, replacing the blobs occupying them. Got it now? No? Well put simply as possible the idea is to occupy more squares on the grid than your opponents, by spreading across the board or jumping to capture other squares.

It's actually a lot easier to play than describe! Once you get going it's virtually impossible to stop playing until you've beaten the opponents and even when you do there are different combinations that you can alter to your own requirements, from the layout of the board to the colour of the psychedelic wave patterns on the intro screen. Back this up with atmospheric graphics and a rather haunting Dave Whittaker soundtrack and you've got a very high class piece of software. All this for just £4.99! How can you miss it?

"Is there a bug in Xenon 2? When, for instance, buying sideshots, it removes your rear shooter."

• See Tame the Game for an explanation on that one, whoever you are.

"Why is that TV Sports Football - on either the Amiga or the ST - is nothing more than a lot of pretty pictures with very little gameplay to it?"

Damon Howarth, Proir Field

"A long time ago in your magazine, apparently I won a



# Playback

Your views on the latest software -

call 0225 444439

copy of Robocop. A few weeks later I phoned up to say that I've got an Amiga and asked if I could have the Amiga version instead. But I've had neither. Is it a joke? Please do something! Oh, and

all those people who complain about the Bitmap Brothers - I'd like to see them do a lot better!"  
Andrea North, Cheltenham

• Oops! If you send me

your address, I'll look into the matter presently (palming off lines No. 372). No honest, I will!

"I'd just like to know when Indiana Jones - the Adventure Game is coming out on the Amiga. Oh, and Forgotten Worlds is brilliant."  
Peter Roe, Longside

• It should be out by the time you read this

Something on your chest? Well take the false hair off and speak your mind on the phone. Leave a message on 0225 444439.

## ONE-LINERS

By the time you read this, Artronics' Soldier 2000 should be available on the ST and Amiga. According to Peter Wilkinson, Artronics' Operations Director, the game boasts superlative use of ST and Amiga graphic capabilities with colourful, super-large sprites. Sounds very nice. If you want to see for yourself, Soldier 2000 is available for £9.99.

Due out anytime now is Empire's comic license Doctor Doom's Revenge. Heads up for Doctor Doom! Sorry, you have to be there! Starring not one but two comic heroes in the form of Spiderman and Captain America, the game takes the form of an interactive comic, split with over 30 arcade sequences featuring the Superheroes and a variety of enemies. The package also features an exclusive genuine Marvel comic, which Empire reckon could become a collector's item, as well as an introduction to the game. Stan Lee himself! The game will be available on all formats at the usual price.

By the time you read this, the first of Titus' new products should be in the shops. Knight Force places you in the role of a time-travelling warrior armed with an angelic sword, trying to destroy the evil sorcerers and rescue Princess Tanya. The game is available across all formats except PC.

Spherica, that lovely-looking game from Rainbow Arts, has now been converted to other computer formats. The game places you in the role of a wizard, who must use his magical powers to guide a sphere through 100 tortuous levels. You must create stones to form a path for the sphere, take out nasty monsters and use teleports to complete your task. The game has been around a while for the ST, Amiga and C64, and is due to be released at the end of October on Amstrad, PC and Spectrum.

If you've ever fancied yourself as Emily Hughes, but can't get the laugh right or lack the suitable pullover, then here's your chance. CDS is about to release the computer version of the TV quiz Sporting Triangles. The game can be played solo or between two or three people, and includes the Hit for Six round, the Jigsaw round, and the terribly exciting quickfire round. Sports fans can take the plunge for £9.99 and £14.99 on eight bits and £19.99 on 16 bits.



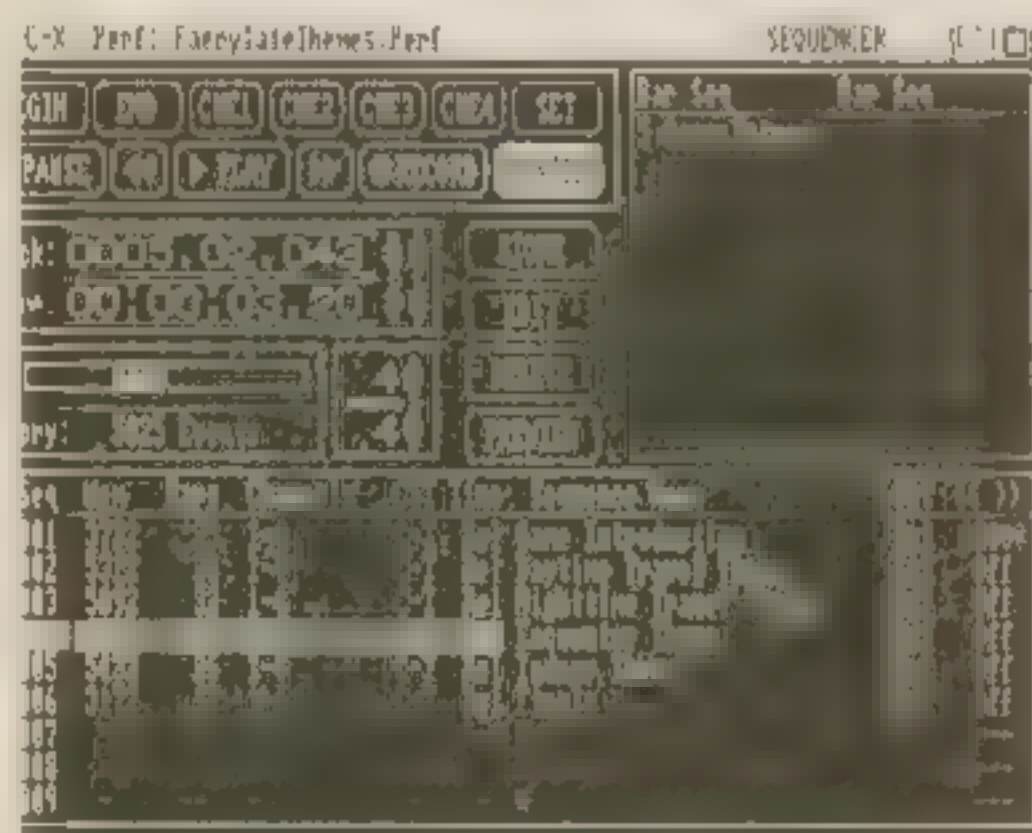


### Music-X for £99?

Nearly every Amiga related magazine has been singing the praises of MicroIllusions' long, but eagerly awaited Music-X package, but at £225, the relatively high price has kept it out of the reach of the majority of home users.

According to Philip Taysom of MicroIllusions Europe, the company intends combating this problem by releasing a cut down version ready for a christmas release Music-X Junior, as the package is to be called, features 24 tracks (as opposed to Music-X's 250!), has no event editor (although the powerful bar editor will still be available), time code support (such as SMPTE) has been removed and the program does not allow the inclusion of patch editors (although you will still be able to connect in additional modules).

Even with this reduced specification, Music-X Jnr is still superior in performance to the vast majority of the competition. Music-X Jnr will be sold for £99 while the professional version will remain at its current £225 price level. Serious musicians will continue to go for Music-X, but Music-X Jnr should help MicroIllusions to clean up the lower end of the music market.



• Music-X - cut down version due before Christmas

### Gold Disk goodies

Users of Gold Disk's highly regarded colour DTP system, Professional Page, will be pleased to hear that the company is already working hard on a follow up in the form of Professional Page 2.

Only recently, Gold Disk released an upgrade to the current release to knock ProPage upto version number 1.3. Most importantly among the new features in version 1.3 is the inclusion of full support for Agfa/Compugraphic font technology to allow the best possible results with non-PostScript compatible printers a la PageStream.

Details of ProPage 2 are still a little thin on the ground, but it seems that Gold Disk has been listening to many of the criticisms levelled at them concerning ProPage 1. One complaint in particular was the inability to handle multiple documents at the same time, and it seems almost certain that this will be fixed with the release of version 2.

Version 1.3 of ProPage is still not officially available and therefore ProPage 2 is still a very long way off. If you're planning on buying ProPage, don't hold your breath for version 2 - buy yourself 1.3 and then upgrade later.

Also on the way from Gold Disk is a new

version of the structured drawing package, Professional Draw. The most important aspect of ProDraw 2 is the increased control over text rendering. Among other sophisticated features the program will feature many Aldus Freehand-like features such as text warping etc.

### Deluxe Deluxe Video

Upgrades seem to be all the rage within the Amiga industry these days, with many top Amiga packages being upgraded almost simultaneously. The next heavyweight package to receive the upgrade treatment is Electronic Arts' aging animation package, Deluxe Video.

Deluxe Video version 3 sports an enhanced user interface that gives you greater control over your video productions. Using DVideo 3, you can pull together productions utilising graphics in any resolution, play high speed animations and add music using either external MIDI devices or sampled sounds, all of which are controlled using a powerful Intuition-based front end.

### Music invasion

After the phenomenal success of the excellent Music-X from MicroIllusions, the Amiga music market has exploded with the announcement of several new products to make the Amiga a viable alternative to the STs and Macs in the recording studio.

Although it's starting to get rather long in the tooth these days, a lot of interest has surrounded the Amiga version of Steinberg's Pro-24 sequencer. The latest news is that Amiga Pro-24 has been delayed and will now not be available for at least another month due to problems with the copy

protection system. Rumours had also been floating around that Steinberg had definite plans to produce an Amiga version of its latest ST sequencer, Cubase, complete with Cubase's unique MROS multitasking operating system (multitasking on the Amiga? that's a novel idea!). However, when I spoke to Evenlode SoundWorks, UK distributors for Steinberg's products, the company assured me that they had nothing from Steinberg to confirm these rumours.

Users of Doctor Tobenfeld's Keyboard Controlled Sequencer (Dr.T's KCS to you) will be pleased to hear that the company is soon to release an upgraded version in the shape of KCS 1.7. According to a spokesperson at MCMXCIX, the official UK distributors of Dr.T's software, version 1.7 will include a major overhaul of the user interface to take full advantage of the Amiga's windowing environment.

I've finally managed to get my hands on a review copy of Passport's Master Tracks Pro. So far the program looks good, but for a full overview of this powerful program, check out next week's AmigaBLIT.

Jason Holborn

### Message Port

If you have any comments or any issues raised within AmigaBLIT or in fact the Amiga scene in general, then why not let your views be known by writing them down and sending them into AmigaBLIT. Similarly, if you have any great hints, tips, tricks or cheats for the latest Amiga games then I'd also love to hear from you. Send your letters to: JASON HOLBORN, AMIGABLIT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH, BA1 1EQ. Right, stop reading this and get writing!



### Atari goes show mad

The PC Show's finally over so now maybe we start seeing some of the great products we've heard so much about.

Atari's presence at the show was surprising. With the largest stand, I expected to see something of their ST-compatibles but instead most of the Atari Village was dominated by their PC range. The STE didn't make an appearance anywhere which left the TT and Stacy banished to a dark corner.

Still, I managed to play with both. All the hype has been suggesting that the Stacy laptop would be sold in the UK in two models. The first would have no hard drive, selling for £799 while the other would incorporate a 20Mb hard drive, taking the Stacy up to almost £1500. However, Atari has decided not to sell the lower end model in the UK because according to Peter Walker, they 'don't see a market for it'. One, two and four megabyte versions will still be available.

The idea of running Protext to do word-processing while in transit is appealing and musicians eager to compose music on tour would be hard pressed to find a better machine. Screen updating is slow and the laptop is so heavy you'd plummet through your seat if you tried to use it on your lap but, nevertheless, there seems to be no compatibility problems. Hisoft were showing the Stacy running Spectre GCR (more on that later) to prove that it really is a powerful machine.

But if you're after mega power then it's the TT you want. 256 colours from a palette of 4096 make it possible to display photograph-quality images. Atari had five new TTs there which had just come in from Germany and they reckon these will be on sale by November. These versions were supposedly saleable, however while claiming full compatibility with existing ST software, the TT wouldn't run First Word Plus properly. Is this a taste of things to come?

### Serious news

Fleet Street Publisher, Mirrorsoft's enormously versatile DTP package, has now been upgraded and the extra features will make it a serious rival to Calamus. Unfortunately, the screen updating is still fairly slow but one of the most important new features is its handling of multiple page documents. Previously multiple pages had to be saved as separate files but now you can have as many pages as you want depending on the name of the file. For example, if you named a file REPORT.PAG, then this would be renamed to REPORT.PAG. The 00 extension is the page number so you could use up to 99 pages in this instance. They're still saved as separate files but, as far as you're concerned, they're all one document.

You can now also import GEM metafiles and an improved range of editing facilities let you manipulate them easily. It's now possible to draw a line

around images and text will run around this line. This irregular text wrap block is treated separately to the image.

An option to group boxes is likely to make it easier to layout pages. By grouping several boxes together you can move them around as if they're one object and rescale them together.

One of the best options is support for PostScript. The entire page can be saved on disk as a PostScript file so that you could then send it to a bureau for specialised printing.

On top of all of this is a phonetic spell checker. This puts up an option box when it comes across a suspect spelling. If you spell phonetic as fonetik then the correct spelling would be suggested.

Fleet Street 3 will be available for £200 in November. Upgrades will cost £100. Mirrorsoft can be contacted on 01-928 1454.

### Mac magic

Hisoft was showing Spectre GCR at the show. This is the major update to the Mac emulator, Spectre 128, which allows you to read Mac-formatted disks. Mac disks are notoriously difficult to read because the Mac drive operates at varying speeds depending on the track being read. GCR plugs into the cartridge port and a lead then comes from this and into the second floppy drive port. An extra floppy port is provided in the cartridge so there's no need to sacrifice your second drive. As a result you can take Mac programs such as Quark Xpress, place them in the internal or external drives, and run them directly on the ST without any need for transferring files. The drive will run as fast as a genuine Mac.

GCR is supplied with Spectre version 2. This includes a better sound driver (although still not as good as a genuine Mac), greater compatibility and large screen support.

At the show, GCR was running on the Stacy. In the light of Apple's recently released Portable Mac, this makes the Stacy a much cheaper alternative.

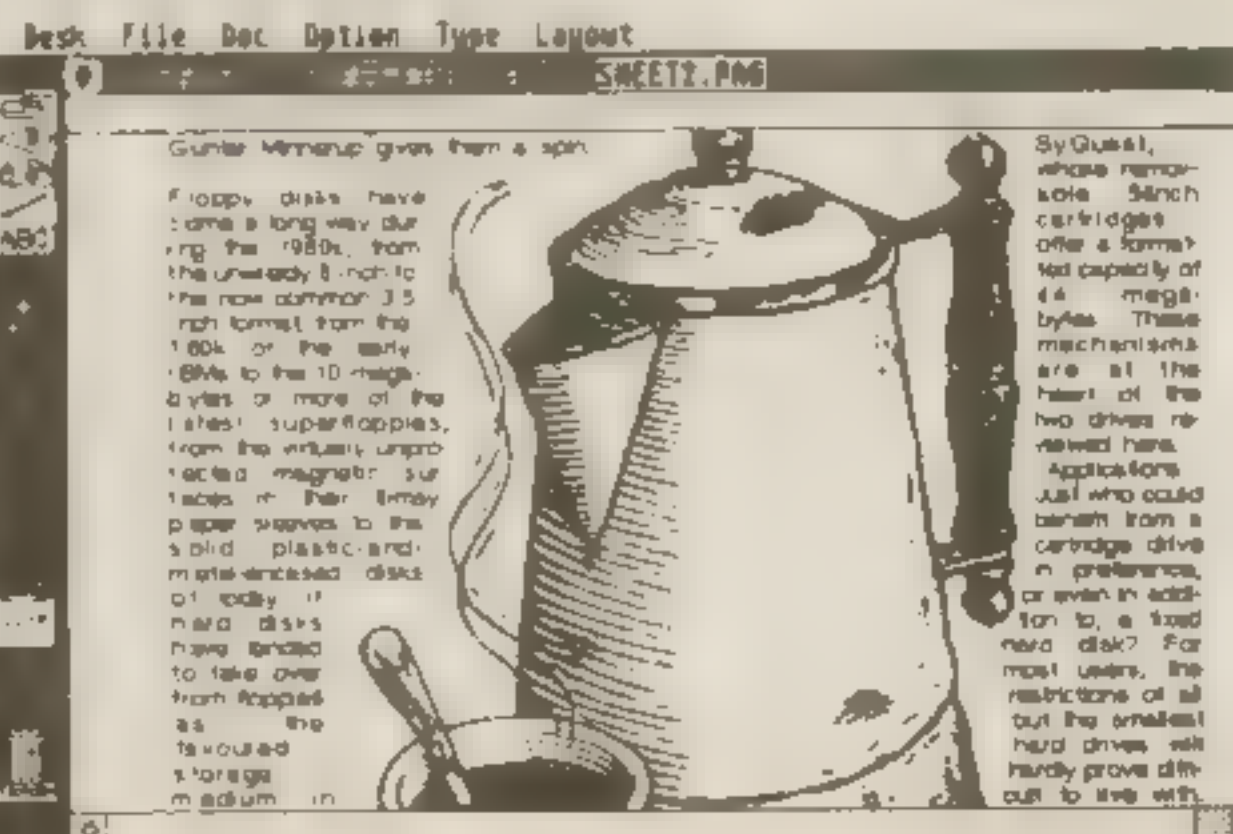
GCR will retail for £379 in November, including Apple Mac ROMs. Upgrades will be possible but Hisoft has yet to announce a price.

Hisoft can be contacted on 0525 718181.

### Ditto - eventually

The long-awaited PC Ditto 2 was supposed to be at the show but was noticeable by its absence. This software-based PC emulator is the follow-up to an earlier version by the US software house, Avant Garde. For months now, Avant Garde has been promising the new version, with callers to the branch told, by a recorded message, that the new one will be along soon. Its enhanced features are supposed to include greater compatibility with PC software and, most important of all, extra speed. It will be compatible with 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives when it eventually appears but even Power Computing, the UK handlers, don't seem optimistic about seeing it before Christmas.

Kim Harmagh



• Fleet Street 3 showing elegant text flow around graphics.



# PC

## Psion laptop

One of the most interesting things ■ this year's PC Show was the new range ■ laptops from Psion. These lightweight portables, known collectively ■ Mobile Computers, embody a ■ of technological advances, including 'flash EPROM'. This is a new kind of Electrical Programmable Read Only Memory which can ■ erased electrically rather than by ■ minutes under a sun lamp. The new chips were developed jointly by Psion and the US chip wizards Intel.

The 4.5lb computers also have the latest in LCD displays. Although they aren't backlit, the contrast of these screens ■ particularly good. Battery life has also been extended and the new machines should be capable of at least ■ hours of continuous use with alkaline or rechargeable cells. This extended life is partly due to the use of flash EPROM cards instead of disk drives, and partly ■ the low-power requirements ■ the processor and display.

A microphone and loudspeaker are included in the case of the Mobile Computers and innovative compression routines help store up to half an hour of speech on a 512K EPROM card. This is more useful than you might think, and even allows verbal annotation of files.

The new technology extends further with the use of a touch sensitive panel above the keyboard in place of the mouse. Moving your finger around the panel moves a pointer around the screen of Psion's proprietary WIMP interface. This gives access to several built-in functions, including a text editor, card file and diary. ASCII files can ■ transferred to a PC through a Psion brand comm package which lets you control your PC's drives from the Mobile Computer.

Mobile Computers come in three varieties. The MC 200, which has a small display and runs the Psion graphics interface (not MS-DOS compatible) costs £626.75. The MC 400, which has the full ■ x ■ display, costs £971.75 and the MC 800, which ■ MS-DOS compatible, costs £1719.25, largely due to the DOS licence fee. Psion is obviously not selling on price (all prices include VAT) and ■ remains ■ seen how they sell against the new breed of laptops, like the Zenith Minisport, NEC SuperLite, and rumoured machine from Cambridge Computers.



• Not just a pretty face, but also the world's first Psion Mobile Computer user, Dr David Potter, Psion's MD

## Sources for US software

A quick call from Software Paradise the other day put me right on the two US packages I mentioned the other week in this column. Both *The Builder* and *Logic GEM* are available from the company, which will save you a lot on postage and telephone calls. Instead of ringing 0101-something ring Software Paradise on (0222) 887521.

## H.U.G.E.

Level 9 Computing, best known for its very excellent adventure games, has developed an in-house games engine with a couple of rather special extras. For a start *H.U.G.E.* will run on virtually all the current 16 bit computers including the PC. Next ■ handles animation, scrolling backdrops and most of the other goodies modern games require.

Before you start pestering ■ details, though, it's really intended for games publishing houses. It still needs to be integrated with hard assembler code and it's not likely to be released for the cost of a couple ■ rounds down the local. Still, it's interesting to know what the professionals are up to, isn't it?

## Folio shareware

Also seen at the PC Show were two hard-working lads bundling up shareware disks like there was no tomorrow. They were enlightened enough ■ offer jounos a free copy of their starter pack, which includes demos of some of the major packages and copies of interesting utilities and games. The twin disk set is well presented and together with the catalogue gives a good insight into a fairly extensive selection of software.

Give them a try on (0274) 393679 or write ■ Folio Shareware, Westbrook Works, 140 Thornton Road, Bradford BD1 2DX.

## Elk paper

Following on from last week's feature on Green computing, you might like to try and obtain Elk paper, if you can't get or can't afford good quality recycled sheets. Elk ■ a Scandinavian outfit which produces paper through the time-honoured method of chopping down and pulping trees. However, this doesn't despoil the rain forests or any woodland as the company plants a particularly fast growing species which reaches full maturity in around four years. This means that the only trees felled are those planted but a few years back, and the waste is used to nurture the saplings of the next generation.

Ask your stationers for more details. Recently quoted prices are around £2.90 for a ream of 80gsm copier paper which is on average about a pound cheaper than a similar ream of recycled paper. If you use a laser printer, check that whatever paper you buy is suitable for photocopiers. Paper made for duplicating machines ■ often too fluffy for use in a laser printer and can cause damage.

## Outrun

Is there anybody out there who hasn't played *Outrun*? This is the cruising arcade game where you try and steer a Ferrari Testarossa through, or should that be around, increasingly difficult terrain. Well, there's a new version, *Turbo Outrun*, out for Christmas on ■ variety of home computers including the PC. It was previewed at the PC Show and one of the levels includes a simulated blizzard with you and your stalwart companion swerving between the snowflakes.

If only they'd brought the game out eight years earlier they could have saved a lot of programming time. PCs built around 1981/82 produced any amount of snow, ideal for *Outrun*, but not for most other applications. Simon Williams

# YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS

# BLITZ

## The Essential Backup Tool For All Atari ST Owners

**Blitz Turbo** is ■ remarkable new disk to disk\* backup system for the Atari ST that will backup virtually any known Atari ST disk single or double, in roughly ■ quarter of the time it takes any other backup device!

<b>Any single sided disk</b>	<b>23 seconds</b>
<b>Any double sided disk</b>	<b>41 seconds</b>

Don't take our word for it! Thousands of satisfied customers are already using this incredible product to back up their software collection and to make regular backups of their working disks.

\* Blitz Turbo not required to run backups

**Blitz Turbo is good... very good and also very cheap!**

### Blitz Turbo lead and software

1	£25
2-5	£20
<b>Blitz Turbo with Power Drive</b>	<b>£104.95</b>
<b>Blitz Turbo with track counter drive</b>	<b>£129</b>

1988 copyright act. **Blitz Turbo** is sold for backing up personal software. It is illegal to copy copyrighted material.

Order your copy today by sending your cheque to the address below or calling our free phone (orders only) and quoting your credit card number (Access or Visa)

# 0800-581-742

(Orders Only).



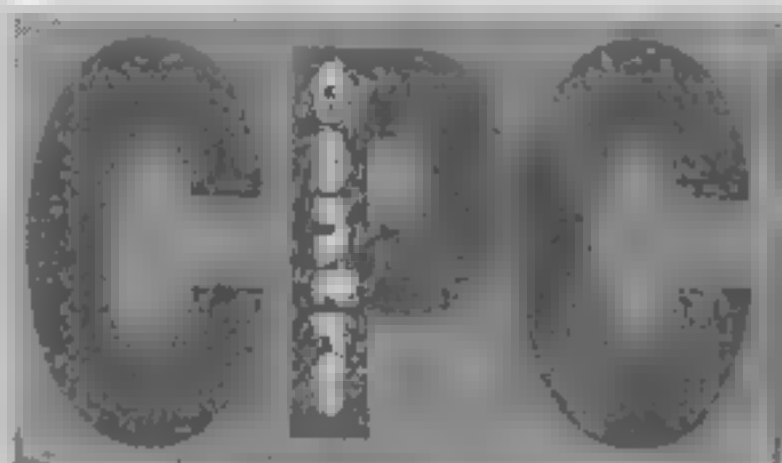
**Orders and enquiries 0234 273000**  
**All enquiries 0234 273000**

**Power Computing Ltd (Dept NCE)**  
**44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW**

\* **Blitz Turbo** requires a second disk drive

\*Blitz 1.1 can upgrade to Turbo for £5.00 handling and shipping only. All upgrade orders by mail (cheque) only.





### Software goes cheap

Now is your chance. If you're thinking of investing in some serious software, Arnor has reduced prices on many of its disk-based CPC programs - some by as much as 50%.

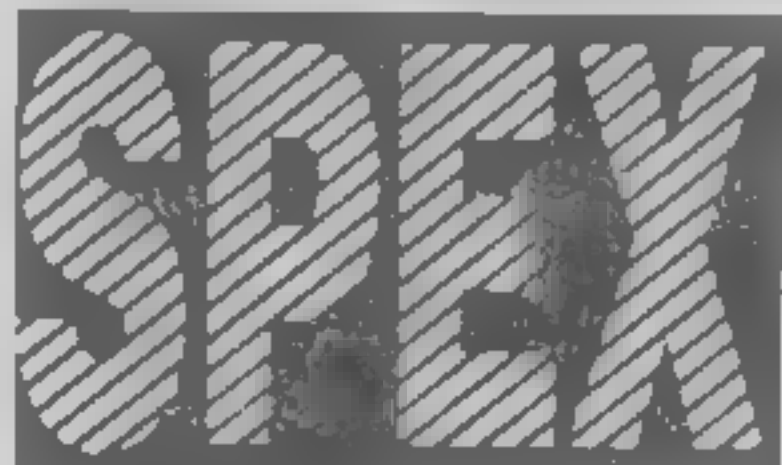
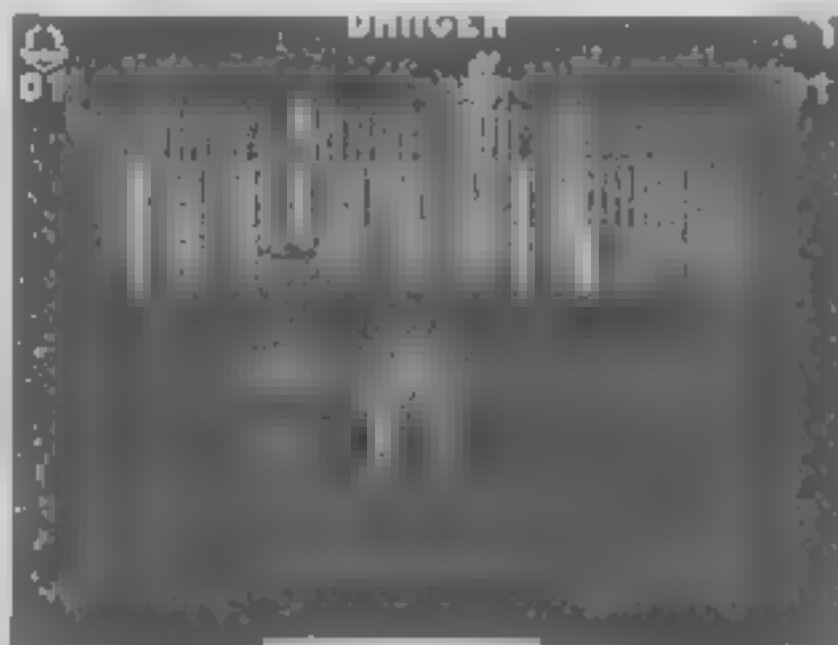
The world's very best word processor Protext, for instance, is now £50 - and that includes a free copy of a guide to Protext written by our own, our very own Rob Ainsley, editor of this fair organ (and very good is, too, even if he did sub this bit himself).

The highly acclaimed assembler Maxam II drops from £49.95 to £24, and the BCPL systems programming language tumbles down from £24.95 to £12.

You'd well advised to contact those nice people Arnor pronto on 0733 68909.

### CPC book of oddities: 2

CPC's nickname "Arnold," once so popular with magazine headline writers, was the machine's codename while it was in development. Project co-ordinator Roland Perry - after whom, by the way, those ancient Roland games were named - was able to watch with considerable amusement shrewd industry veterans (in this context, five years in the computer trade) put two and two together and came up with 3,947 Arnold. Arise Sir Arnold Weinstock head of



### PC Show offs

Somewhere in among the forest loads of posters, hordes of freebie-seeking youths and quantities of hype unrecorded since, well, the same event last year, there were a few interesting goodies for Spectrum owners at the latest PC Show, all of them much more tasty than an Earls Court hot dog.

As usual, most software houses were promoting their wares with a cunning combination of coin-ops set free play, fast cars and lots of PR gurlies - pretty much equal quantities. For those who weren't there here's the dirt on some Speccy products which got me more excited than the aforementioned.

One thing which really causes wibbly knees and excited gurgling noises, from me at least, was the first public airing of the two new Speccy light guns, the Amstar/Virgin Magnum and the Cheetah Defender. I'm afraid the Magnum was a bit too flimsy and



Two tastes of duck: Activision's highly enjoyable Dynamite Dux

GEC!

This superb smokescreen was not so successful, however, when the prototype machine (casing produced first, by the way) was shown to one prospective project member. He took the off and found "Amstrad" stamped on the PCB. Collapse of secret party.

Perry also claims, not entirely convincingly, that it was years before he worked out that Arnold was an anagram of Roland.

### Game for a buck

Dizzy, Codemasters' allegedly cute'n'cuddly money maker and star Dizzy, Treasure Island Dizzy and the soon to be released Dizzy III - The Bloodbath, may soon be generating even more moolah for the budget veterans (in this context, four years in the software trade).

distracted are the young millionaires by all the calls they get from stropky eight year olds demanding to know how the Oliver twins' Mr can pick up the snorkel without getting it in the neck, that they're said to be considering seriously a Dizzy 'Listen To My Asthma'-type 0898 line with hints and ups for the character.

delicate for my liking, it's also more expensive and doesn't seem to interact with its bundle of games quite so well as the defender which looks to be a much better piece of kit round. Still it was good to see Amstrad promoting the newish Spectrum +2 and +3 Action Pack bundle (which includes the lightgun and software, to the best of its abilities. Good on you Alan.

Domark had a working version of their Crimbo game Hard Drivin' to show off. This is another one of those mission impossible conversion jobs from a coin-op with more hydraulics than a fleet of JCBs and a custom chip more powerful than hundreds of Specics being put to use keeping track of how many lives you have left. Perhaps surprisingly the Speccy Hard Drivin' demo looked very good with delightful solid 3D scenery straight out of an Incentive Freescape game. It moved pretty slowly but hopefully things will speed up by the time it's unleashed on an unsuspecting audience in November. As well as interesting looking title like Pictionary and Toobin', Domark has also secured the right to computense some more Atari arcade machines including Cyberball and the latest - Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters. If they're programmed to the same high standard as APB and Licence Kill I'd reserve your copy immediately.

The Edge has an impressive bevy of

At £16 per 10 seconds (off-peak) the scam could prove highly profitable even if it does give the occasional parent heart failure when the bill arrives. Indeed, I expect the Darlings will soon be able to take this cult of personality to its ultimate conclusion and cancel any further software altogether. Just a thought, lads, just a thought!

Incidentally, it seems that our upmarket 16-bit cousins are finally catching on. We CPC bods have long enjoyed a sizeable budget market, and it now seems the software houses have done their sums and calculated that, well, perhaps £30 for a game is a tad on the steep side. Codemasters itself is planning an assault and Virgin/Mastertronic has already announced a £4.99 price point.

It's still two and a half times what we're used to paying for budget games, but I hear the astonished reaction from the Amiga and ST owners you'd think they were giving the stuff away free! Oh how we laughed.

### Dux: deluxe

I've never been absolutely crazy about vigilante and violent rampage type games like Op Wolf and Renegade. It's not that I believe they do any harm - they're probably release

licensed games to tempt the Sterling from your wallets between now and Christmas and beyond. These include Snoopy and Garfield games and some very impressive Marvel comic licences including The Uncanny X-Men and two games based on Marvel's The Punisher. I hope to bring you further details on them in a future Spex.

Of course there was lots more, but I was disappointed to see most of the software houses bombarded punters with film clips and the like rather than letting them have a go on demo versions of forthcoming games. Let me know what you think by writing to the usual address.

### Smaller show

Delmont Betts has just sent me details of another computer show. Although the venue is the Tamworth Arts Centre, Staffs, sounds smaller and slightly less glamorous than Earls Court, the Eight-bit Micro show that's being held there on November should be worth going to. It's only 50p and during the day posters, badges and a whole computer are being given away. Bargain hunters, apply within.

### Old hacks

A benevolent chap by the name of David Smith has just showered me with, among other things, some great pokes for a few old

### Poking Netherworld

Those of you who have not yet handed in your Multitaps to the appropriate authorities (viz FAST, prop Bob Hay) may find the following of interest. It's a set of pokes from the ramer sporting Graham Smith (or more equally sporting Netherworld).

Address	Poke	Effect
27B1	00	Infinite lives
25C9	00	Infinite energy
26D5	00	Infinite brick
2174	00	Smashers
2328	00	Infinite demon
1817	00	Killers
1819	FF	
181B	3E	Extra time
181C	00	Count starts
181E	FF	500

Written any good poke lately? Send your infinite near-seeking missiles poke for Dynamite Dux to CPC Centre, NCE, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EL.

Such has been the outcry that we've decided to withdraw last week's offer of a big girlie kiss in exchange for your listings. (Regular contributor and family man Phil Howard, for instance, is believed to have upped and left the country. Instead, I must promise to be forever in your debt. You won't be the only one, nor by a long way.

rather than generate pent-up tension - but simply that they bore me.

So I'm glad to see that there's a growing tendency for well-written games that parody the form. Recently we had Microprose/Firebird's hilarious and totally wonderful Rick Dangerous (nice to see it doing so well in the charts, by the way). Now there's Activision's conversion of the hypercute arcade game Dynamite Dux.

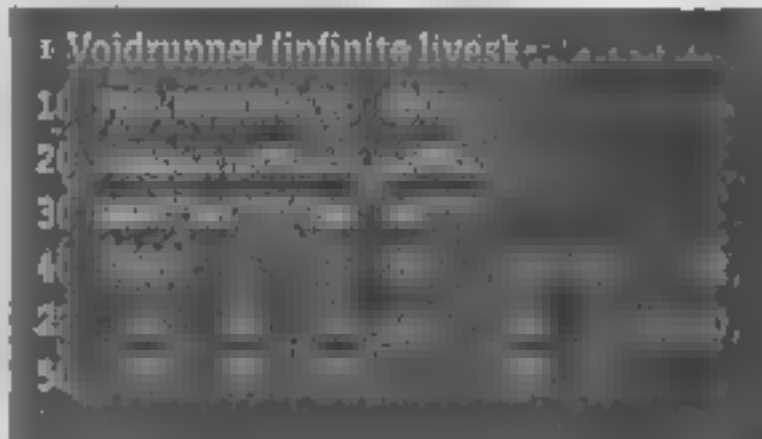
I've been playing it all week on the CPC, and refer you to last week's five star "Game of the Week" review in this very mag. Our version is every bit as playable as the 16-bits - and it loads a damn sight quicker, too!

Dynamite Dux costs a tenner on tape and £15 on disk from Activision and is worth every penny.

Steve Carey

but very worthy Mastertronic games. Here's your chance to dig them out from under the bed and lay them to rest once and for all! Thanks David for those, he will be receiving his award very soon.

Robin Alway





## 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



1MB DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE

### ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper II	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrailen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

### JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

**£399**

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

## 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

### NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200). Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: - £385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

**£499**

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

## 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as a lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions: the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA STs do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

### 2Mb MEGA ST

**£1199**

+ mono monitor = £998

+ colour monitor = £1198

### 4Mb MEGA ST

**£1199**

+ mono monitor = £1298

+ colour monitor = £1498



## DTP PageStream £149 +VAT £171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT-£171.35) and because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seiko Epson SP-1800AI printer you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS



## ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

## 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

**£260**



**£260**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

- SILICA STARTER KIT:** Worth over £200. FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
- PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA STs bought from Silica.
- DEDICATED SERVICE:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari service.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.
- AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
- FREE CATALOGUES:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
- PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
- FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

## FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

## DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000

52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914

Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1089, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 1089

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐



**MILCOMP'S** easy enough to get into. They don't even check your credentials - but try taking a photo or collecting information packs and it's a different story. Two hundred exhibitors showed everything from the latest in megablast-proof PCs to 3D digital satellite reconnaissance mappers. Jet and destroyer sims sat side by side with supercomputer graphics modelling. The overriding trend is towards the complete automation of the modern battlefield.

The advent of the portable personal computer has revolutionised the development of defence equipment. Although electronics account for more than half the cost of any modern weapon system, small, rugged and powerful PCs are also thick on the ground, allowing battlefield data to be processed at a tactical level. This has in turn led to the development of high-speed comms equipment available for the front-line soldier and the means of actually hooking up a PC to launch, control and launch equally portable missile systems.

Milcomp '89 served as a window on the state of the art of war. But remember, this is only the public domain stuff - the exhibitors weren't showing the equipment the Russians are really worried about.



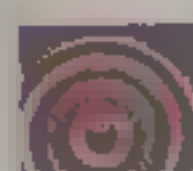
### Front-line facts

Electronic warfare command-post computers come in two flavours. Message terminal devices are principally designed to manage communications networks and process logistics. These are typically custom 16-bit units with gas plasma screens and fast RS232 links, able to operate at temperatures as low as -25C and extremely shock resistant. Most of the custom software is written in C. Also included in this category are 'front-ends' for weapons systems - tactical artillery computers which manage as many as eight guns and handle up to 100 specified targets.

The other kind are portable displays which detail the topographical data of a region, overlaid with information on enemy forces and structures. Intelligence analysts manipulate the display to show what-if battlefield scenarios based on data retrieved from signals intelligence, ground-based radar, sound-ranging systems, human observers and airborne/space based radars.

# THE ARTS OF

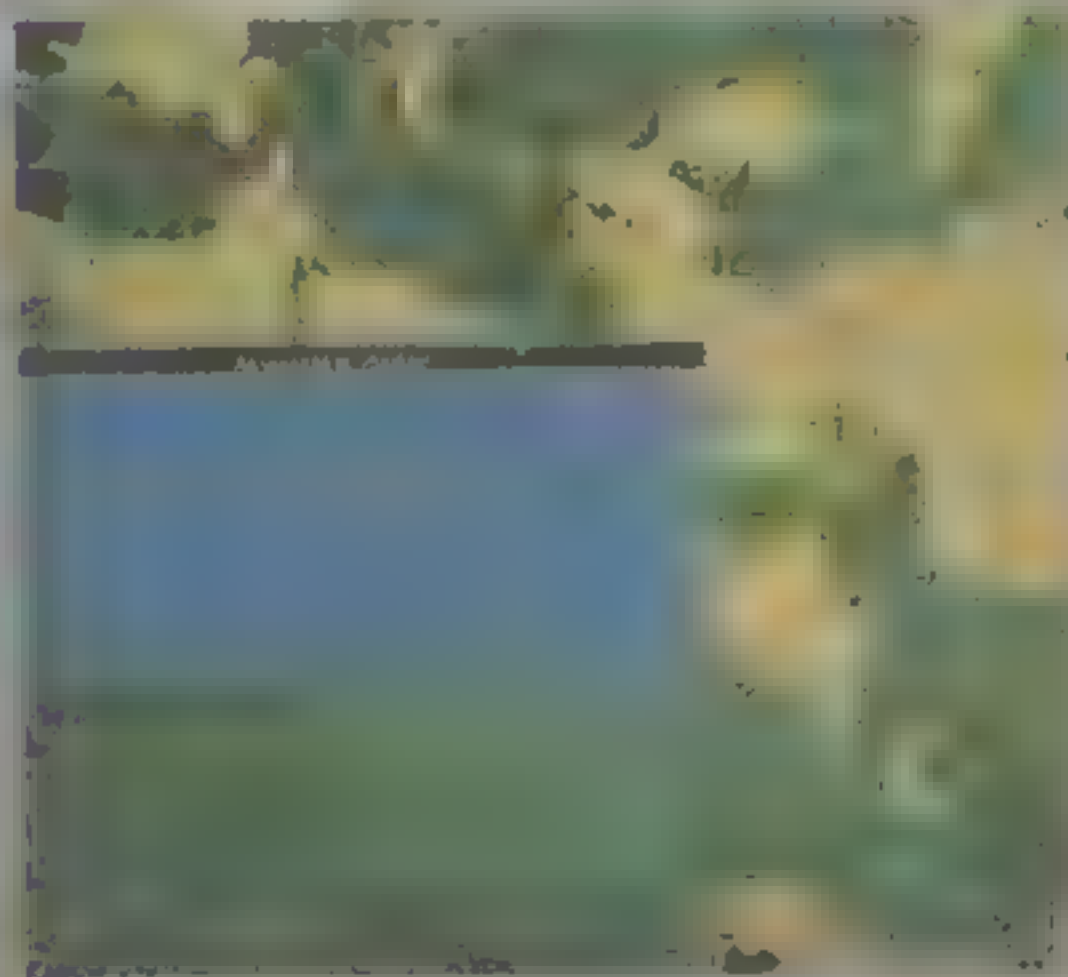
*Wembley Conference Centre was the venue for the fifth Milcomp - an exhibition dedicated to military hardware and software. Ken Mosley left his bunker to investigate.*



### BACK TO BASE

• A Cray-2 supercomputer was recently installed at the Star Wars test-site at Falcon Air Base in Colorado. Using both parallel processing and neural networks, the Cray-2 helps simulate nuclear war scenarios. Eight remote satellite sites across North America help correlate the network simulations. Of course, the scenarios are unverifiable - there's no experience of global nuclear war to draw on. All they can do is run as many different ones as possible.

• Realistic imaging systems or simulators are now generated in parallel processing environments because colour changes of millions of pixels need to be handled in 1/25th second for smooth rendition of complex scenes. Central to their efficacy for military purposes is the need for flexibility. Digitisers are used to import new features from plans and photos to update visual databases containing models of 'enemy' terrain, runways, ports and target vehicles.



• No military plan would be complete without a detailed geographical information system (GIS). The trick here is to convert 2D photographic satellite reconnaissance into 3D terrain modelling. A GIS like Intergraph's IMAP enables data from numerous sources - aerial photos, scanned maps, digitised library footage, survey data - to be combined to provide dynamic pan and zoom manipulations of complex 3D models. Flight paths, tank manoeuvres and missile targetting are given greater accuracy. IMAP uses Informix's Structured Query Language-based relational database to handle both graphic and non-graphic data.



### HUNKY HUSKIES

Perhaps the best known military computers are those produced by Husky. These rugged hand-helds were first used in conjunction with the Rapier ground to air-missile system in 1981. Since then, the CP/M based 496K RAM Husky M-208 stands as the ultimate deck to take to war and is used as a fire control 'front-end' to program and aim missiles.

A new Husky, the Wolf, was launched at Milcomp '89. MS-DOS based, the 1Mb RAM Wolf weighs less than 1.5kg, sits in a sealed aluminium case and is powered by 4 AA batteries. Whether it can withstand being run over by a tank we have yet to verify. Husky is on 0203 668181.



### NOTABLE QUOTES

"The military's only ahead in areas like aiming systems - if you want realtime graphics response go down to the arcades, that's where the fast sim stuff is happening."

"We're here to counter the threats posed by the dynamic realism of tomorrow's combat environment."

"I could have shown you World War III but the computer's gone down."

"Yes, it's as rugged as the man using it - probably more so - just look" (at this point the 386 laptop with 40Mb hard disk is thrown across the stand and stamped on).

"Let's face it, not only has the gear got to be harder than the guys using it, it's got to look after itself. In a war you're not going to care whether you've backed up a disk or not."

### FLIGHT SIMS - YOU TOO CAN JOIN IN

• A relatively low-cost F-16A simulator is Mirrorsoft's ACMT PC-based combat sim. ACMT will come in two versions - Level 1 for the likes of you and me - Level 2 for Air Force rookies only. Mirrorsoft also plan to release a PC-based Radar Air Intercept Trainer in 1990.

• Acorn also made an appearance at Milcomp '89 with a bunch of Archimedes running the new Interdictor flight sim. Full review next issue.

• Fancy a sit-in cab that can be configured to run F-15, F-18, Tornado and

Mirage jets employed against 'smart' targets, running software utilising classified avionics and weapons performance parameters? Where you can also view engagements from overhead, from your adversaries' cockpits or from a missile seeker head? That requires no special cooling or power conditioning and costs 1/500th of the cost of other pro-simulators? Give Perceptronics a call on 0101 818 884 3485 about its ASAT system.





# OF WAR



## QUOTABLE NOTES

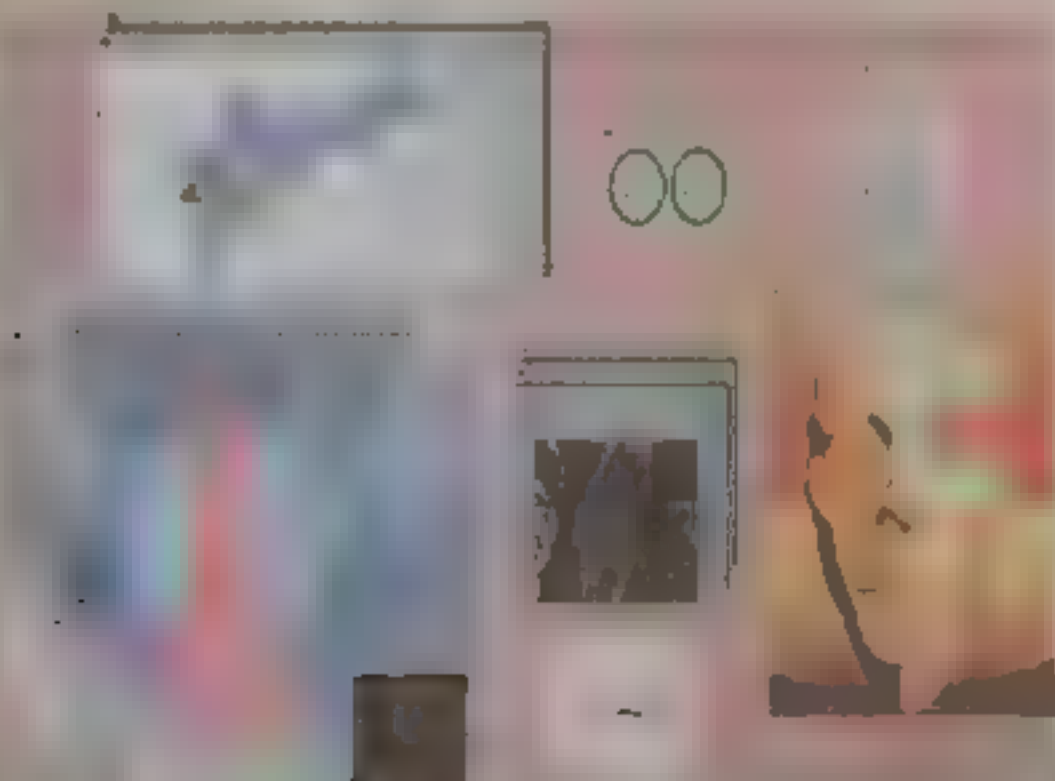
• Intel's new supercomputer, the Touchstone, contains up to 2,000 i860 processors each as powerful as a Cray. Operating at over 128,000 Mflops, the Touchstone comes with 128 gigabytes of RAM and more than a terabyte of disc storage. Its main application? the design of co-operating expert combat systems - also known as 'Smart Weapons'.

• Lockheed's new tactical weather satellite system - a reconnaissance system available for naval operations - is due to be 'shipped' to the U.S. Navy in 1990 for a cool \$17 million. The system is based on four Motorola 68030 chips running code written in ADA - just a mere 1.5 million lines of it.

• Paravant's \$7,000 RLT laptop can withstand a shock equivalent to being thrown into a brick wall at 70 mph. It can resist total immersion in water, temperatures between -32C and +63C, solar radiation, sand, dust and altitudes up to 15,000 feet. It's MS-DOS compatible, and uses eight meg memory cards.

• Harris Comms has developed a digital imaging system that can transmit full-colour video images by radio in less than 90 seconds - half the time for mono images. It's being installed in helicopters to transmit intelligence data to tactical operations centres.

• The three most commonly used military languages are trendy Ada, the distinctly aging FORTRAN and Lisp.



## QUICK ON THE DRAW

Highlights of DuPont's Pixel System, showcased at Milcomp '89 and used in military modelling -

- Auto text input at 4000 characters a second
- Area copying at 14 million pixels a second
- Fills at 120 million pixels a second
- Line drawing at 120,000 10 pixel vectors a second
- 1024 colours on screen from a palette of 16 million
- 1280x1024 resolution at 110MHz video rate
- Eight overlapping animated windows open simultaneously
- Disc storage of up to two gigabytes
- Realtime pans of a 2Gb image as it loads off disk
- 40Mb framestore accessed at 120 million pix per sec





### BEEB BOX

#### Exceptional

Acorn has just released its half-year results, and very interesting reading they make too. Not so much for their overall profit figure, but for a mysterious £1.2m listed under Exceptional Item. According to the press release accompanying the figures it is for "the granting of certain sales and marketing rights" to Olivetti. Without having access to the internal workings of either company, it is difficult to say exactly what this is for. An educated guess however would be that it is for the licensing of proprietary technology. That means the RISC chip. Perhaps Acorn will enlighten us in due course. Other points of interest; cash reserves of £5m, but operating profit down slightly due mainly to RAM chip prices, and the Master 128 continues to sell well.

#### Bonding

*Licence To Kill* from Domark is divided into sections and follows the plot of the film very closely. The graphics are monochrome but varied and well defined, with smooth vertical scrolling.

First you are flying a helicopter chasing Sanchez's jeep. Next, you are on foot carrying a gun with limited bullets. The third section

has you controlling a helicopter with Bond dangling on a rope. Then you are in the water, and you must avoid the boats and bullets by either dodging them or going underwater. Finally Bond is driving a tanker full of petrol. The objective is to race along the road and catch up with Sanchez' tanker and destroy it.

Bond has four lives in each game. When the damage bar reaches its full length you loose a life. Overall the game is very playable with the sections getting progressively harder. The only gripe I have is that the bullets seem to follow you sometimes as the screen scrolls.

#### Mastering the 512

It's been a long time since I mentioned the Master 512 in this column, but that's mainly due to the fact that nothing very much has happened for that machine. Recently however there has been some stirring in the overgrowth as first Shibumi Software upgrade their DOS+ problem solver, and now Essential software weigh in with some utilities. *Problem Solver* is basically a memory resident patch which overcomes some of the incompatibility inherent in DOS+. Such things as keyword layout and screen mode problems are addressed. Perhaps it was the poor documentation, but I didn't find the software very easy to use. Essential Software's contribution is a set of three utilities relating to the RAM disk. The first, called *RAMdisk* sets up a disk in memory without the 100k overhead. *Amnesia* removes it and *DiscID* allows you to swap disk drive letters. Essential who are the brain child of Robin Burton (of *Hyperdriver* fame) have plenty more goodies coming out soon.

Andrew Brown

### MSX TR

#### Budget deals

A great deal of formerly full-priced software is now being re-released at budget prices for most popular makes of computer. Luckily this includes the MSX, and I find that at the moment, it is difficult to keep track of all the re-releases. Anyway, here are a few titles to look out for, and a few brief comments on each.

Firstly, on Ocean's Hit Squad label we have *Batman*, and *Hunchback*, both priced at £2.99. *Batman* is a 3D arcade adventure game, very much like *Head Over Heels*, and should not be confused with Ocean's latest game *Batman the Movie*, which I believe is going to be released on the MSX in due course. The original *Batman* is a very good game, with excellent graphics and novel problems to solve. *Hunchback* is one of the first games I played on my MSX, and impressed me then. Even now it is still one of the best versions of this arcade game, with good graphics, and game play almost identical to the arcade original. Both games are good value, *Batman* especially so, all arcade adventure freaks should own this game.

*Who Dares Wins II* has been re-released on the Alternative label, at the very low price of £1.99. This game at full price could, by no stretch of the imagination be classed as value for money, it was just not polished enough. Now at its new price it can certainly be recommended, as a budget game it is good value. On the £2.99 Summit label we have *Army Moves*, and *Game Over*, these titles originating in Spain, programed by the soft-

ware house Dinamic. At full price the games were only fair, with *Game Over* being slightly easier to play than *Army Moves*. At the new price they are very good value, and should please most hardened games players amongst you. Summit have also released a game called *Turbo Bike* for the MSX computer, also at £2.99, but as this is a title that is new to me, I assume that it is new to these shores, so until I can get a review copy, I cannot comment on its quality. The last title I can recommend at its new budget price is *Gauntlet* on the Kixx label, priced £2.99. It was a good full priced game, so can be classed as a giveaway at this reduced price.

The above is just a small selection of the re-releases, space just does not permit me to name them all. I will hopefully let you know if any gems are available at budget prices.

#### Import time

Another Japanese import has been gracing my MSX this week, this time it is the game *1942*. Now, I believe *1942* was originally an arcade game, and by all accounts was quite a hit. This I can't vouch for, as I don't visit such places (my wife won't let me). Therefore, I can't even say if this *1942* is even the same game as seen in the arcades, but as it is copyrighted to Capcom, it seems likely. This version of the game is produced by ASCII, and supplied on a 1Mb ROM. The game is basically a shoot-'em-up, you control a P38 *Lightning* aircraft and you have to destroy as many enemy aircraft as possible. There are 32 stages to complete, and POWs to collect, these giving extra features such as extra fire power or aircraft that fly alongside your plane, like drones.

Sprites are used extensively in the game, and although the background does not scroll perfectly, you soon forget this when the action starts. All in all an enjoyable game, but as it is priced at £24.00 in *Nightdares* catalogue, value for money can only be classed as fair.

Keith Neal

### SECTOR 64

#### Changing ways!

If you think back to the dark ages of 1984 you may just remember what type of games were lurking around on the 64. In '84 games were very simple but almost everything addictive. That was because many programmers could not do tricks on the machine to get things looking nice so they thought up clever ideas on making simple programs fun. Games were much harder than they are now. When your average coder sits down these days and writes a game the chances are that he doesn't know what the game's going to be like at the end because probably he hasn't even thought about it yet.

The early games, for example *Escape from MCP*, were simple maze games but you had to think about the best way to get round the maze without colliding with the enemy. You had to play the game for hours before you realised the correct route.

That game would not have a chance on today's market as games now need to have flash graphics and good story line. They make the average game buyer take it off the shelf and buy it. Since screenshots have been put on cases people only buy games that look good.

All the Atari console games were very addictive but do you think that if they

were released now with screenshots on the packaging they would sell? I doubt many people would buy them even though they're brilliant.

It would be nice to see a budget company out there doing a compilation of all Atari classics smashers on one tape with enhanced graphics, it would be the best budget compilation ever.

#### Show off

Two weeks ago was the PC Show at Earls Court, next week will we be bringing you our thoughts on the whole show so don't miss a single copy of *Express* because it's hot!

#### Technical

We have not been doing many listings lately so if there's a program you need written to help you then why not tell us what it is and maybe if it fits in the column we'll print the listing for you. So rush in your requests to the usual address, Sector 64.

Also anyone who would like to contribute there programs or anything else like cheats and tips send them in.

Ian and Mic



### QLcorner

#### Faster than Lightning

Digital Precision has announced that the latest version of *Lightning*, its accelerator program reviewed a few issues ago, is now available in the form of a ROM cartridge. Software in ROM runs considerably faster than RAM based software, loaded from Microdrive cartridge, because it doesn't have to share time with the video routines. DP claims a typical 30% improvement over the earlier version.

*ROM Lightning special edition* costs £49.95 and is available from Digital Precision Ltd, 222 The Avenue, London E4 9SE, 01 527 5493. Customers have a choice of ROM + disk or ROM + Microdrive cartridge. Existing users can upgrade.

DP has also announced a new, faster, PC emulator, rejoining in the name of *The Conqueror*. More on this next week. *The Solution* is still available at the reduced price of £39.95.

#### More bugs

When a REPEAT or FOR statement is encountered, the value of the corresponding variable is set to zero, e.g. x=3: FOR x=TO4

DIV doesn't check for all cases of binary overflow, giving spurious results. Try PRINT

-32768 DIV -1.

This is probably better described as a feature rather than a true bug. you can't BREAK into a single line recursive procedure.

#### Do you get a buzz from your QL?

Many users get annoyed by constant buzzing noise from their power supplies. I recall a QUANTA member curing this problem by hitting his power supply with a hammer! It might be worth trying this if you are thinking of buying a replacement. It's much cheaper and probably better for your blood pressure.

#### Archival material

I recently suggested the use of the Archive programming language if greater arithmetic precision than that provided by SuperBASIC was required. John Mason has pointed out that although I stated that Archive has no array facilities, an Archive database can be regarded as a single dimensional array consisting of, say, 30 cells (fields) by up to 65530 cells (records).

If you have tried writing your own screen-handling routines in the Archive language, you might be interested to know that printing CHR(27) + "A" clears a line from the cursor, and printing CHR(27) + "B" clears the screen from the cursor. This information doesn't appear in the Archive documentation, although it is included, apparently, with the documentation provided with Run Time Archive (mainly used by software developers). I have a feeling that the above tip will only work with version 2.3 which is probably why it isn't mentioned in the manual.

John Torofex





### Big of them

One feature I've overlooked in the latest version of LocoScript (2.28) is the one that can display your document twice as big - the 'large edit characters' option from [f8]. Great for those of us whose arms are getting too short to read the paper. If only Express had the same option...

### PC LocoScript

Having had my hands on PC LocoScript I can tell you the good and bad news. The good news is that it looks almost identical to LocoScript on the PCW - no problems for the upgrader - except that it's considerably faster. No more jokes about Loco doing impersonations of the Pre-Cambrian period, or of it taking longer to move blocks around than the builders currently on my new house (come on boys, you said end of August at the latest...).

All the same menus and keypresses are there. The only problems are finding keys like [EXCH] and [EOL] on a Compaq keyboard, as they don't actually exist, and have been substituted by [CONTROL] key combinations and so on.

The same printer support is there with probably any daisywheel or dot-matrix printer in the world being usable immediately - [ ] on the keyboard equalling [ ] on printout. You can use [ ] with some laser

printers, but only in 24-pin emulation mode.

There's LocoFile, LocoSpell and LocoMail, all exactly the same as on the PCW. The whole thing will be £125 - not at [ ] bad for the PC market.

The bad news? You'll have to wait until February 1st. But Locomotive will be making improvements between now and then.

### Officially confirmed

It is a fact of life that sons (or daughters) do not always live up to the expectations of their fathers (or mothers). There are countless examples of success stories with rather less successful offspring, for example Margaret Thatcher (some might say Alderman Roberts) And Mini Office. The sequel to this excellent program, Mini Office Professional Plus, was panned by the computer press, with few nuggets of gold to be found.

Now, however, Database is doing [ ] best to put things right with a new version of MOPP. Chris Payne, Database's marketing man, admits the fiasco has been 'the biggest disaster in the history of company' and says a new version has gone out for testing, featuring spell checking and thesaurus call-up from within the document, and faster operation. Existing MOPP users can get [ ] free upgrade.

As Neville Chamberlain said, 'Here is the paper, and bags I have the sports pages first'.

### PIP tip

Ever had that problem [ ] wanting to copy all but 3 of the 16 files on a disk? PIP has an easy way out. Just type PIP M:=A.\*[c][RETURN] and PIP will flag each file as it copies and ask you [ ] confirm with Y or N whether to copy it or not. So press Y for all the ones [ ] copied, N for the others, and there you go.

Basil Pigg



### New games

It was encouraging to see a [ ] of new software for the Archie at the PC Show. On the leisure side were two good-looking games. The first [ ] heavily based on the excellent old arcade game Battle Zone. This [ ] the vector graphics tank battle with tanks, super tanks, and saucers to shoot at and pyramids and cubes to avoid and use as shelter.

The other newy [ ] more like the Outrun and Le Mans games where you take a behind-the-bumper look [ ] a fast car doing its best to break every speed limit between here and Frisco. The new Archie version, [ ] Type has the legendary Jag in the star role and interesting cars like Minis taking the place of the rather nondescript US limos of the original. Landscape scrolling was good but I didn't get a chance to suss the gameplay. More details on these two as I get them.

### Impression 3

My beta test copy of Impression arrived the other day, and it certainly looks jolly good - the bits that are [ ] place, anyway. Computer Concepts swears the remaining bits will be available in about three weeks. Judging from the version I've seen, it would be better to expect it around Christmas. The whole thing's very smartly presented with a well produced manual - no screen shots yet - and four disks. It also includes the latest set of

Acorn fonts and drivers, which of course you can use with any RISCOS product.

### Impressive rivals

DTPs are squeezing out of the woodwork on all sides at the moment. Rivals for Impression which will be available by the time [ ] reaches the public are Tempest from Clares (sorry about the misnomer in the last column, Dave) and BEEBUG Desktop Publisher. The BEEBUG product includes style sheets, multi-column text, scaling and cropping of pictures and multiple documents. There's also support for more word processor things like headers and footers, cut and paste, search and replace and spell checking. It may well be first on the market after the Acorn offering, which is already with us. BEEBUG DTP at £151.35 can't [ ] ignored in the DTP stakes.

Bertrum Carrot

### Repton 3 tip

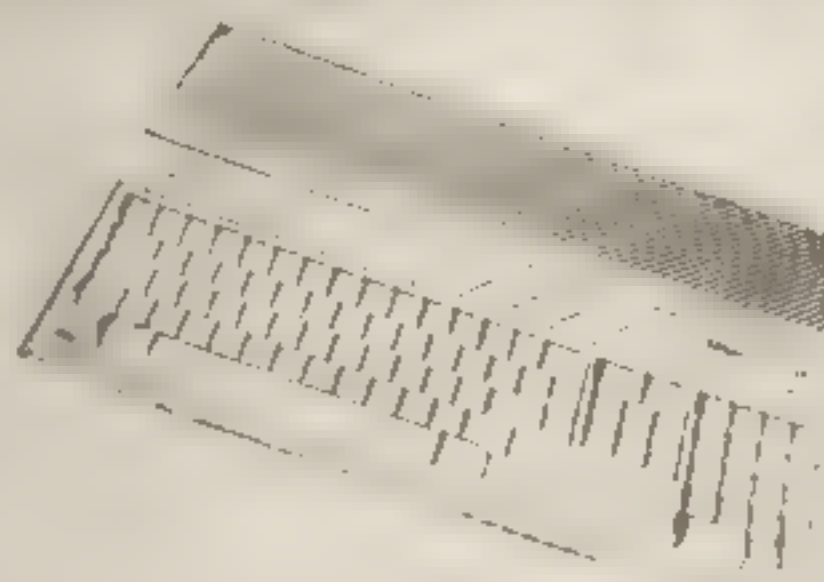
This is a possible up from one Thomas Williams, aged six and four months. At this stage it's only a possibility, as it's difficult to duplicate. It seems, however, that if you can switch back to the menu screen when you've run down to exactly [ ] time units you can lose [ ] life. Can anyone confirm this, or is all Tom's hard work in vain? Please let me know, as with anything else of interest you come across. P.S. Tom is halfway through purple level at the moment.

# WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

## JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS

### ATARI 520 STFM

Never before at this incredible price. No so-called free-gifts, no worthless offers. Just great value for money. Package contains Atari 520 STFM, Operating Software, Manuals, Mouse etc, and all at the incredible low prices as below:-



**520 STFM (1/2 Meg Drive) £175.00**

**520 STFM (1 Meg Drive) £240.00**

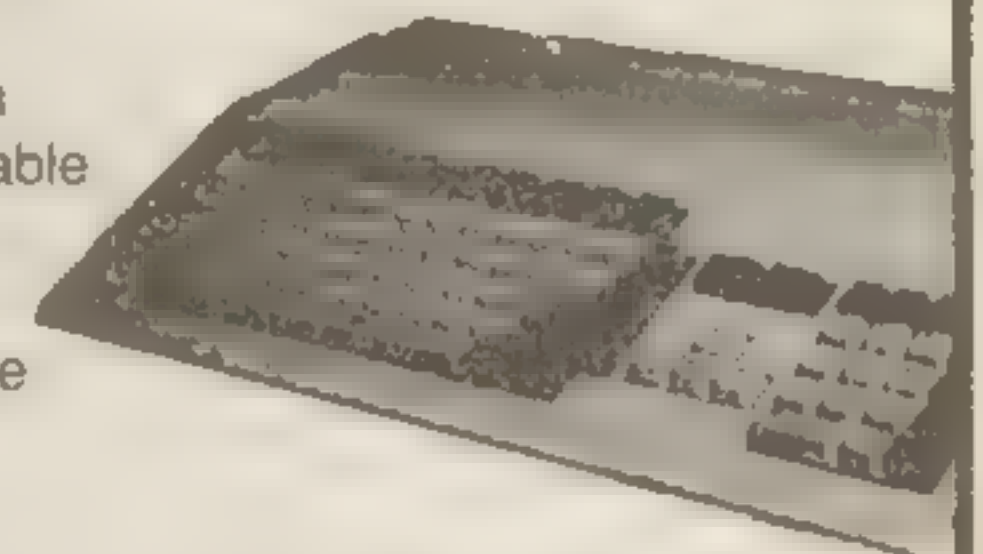
All our prices include VAT

Postage extra at £5.00

**WE HAVE VERY LIMITED STOCK, SO ORDER NOW OR BE DISAPPOINTED.**

### AMIGA A500

The fabulous AMIGA A500 at an unfabulous price. Everything you want from a computer, and at an affordable price. Package consists of A500 Computer, T.V. Modulator, Mouse, Software and Manuals, etc.



**ONLY FROM US AT THIS PRICE**

**A500 £299.95 inc VAT**

Postage extra at £5.05

**WE HAVE VERY LIMITED STOCK AT THIS PRICE, SO ORDER NOW OR BE DISAPPOINTED.**

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT.

Cheques/Postal orders with order.

# UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 1NH

Telephone: (0793) 695034





# TECH TIPS



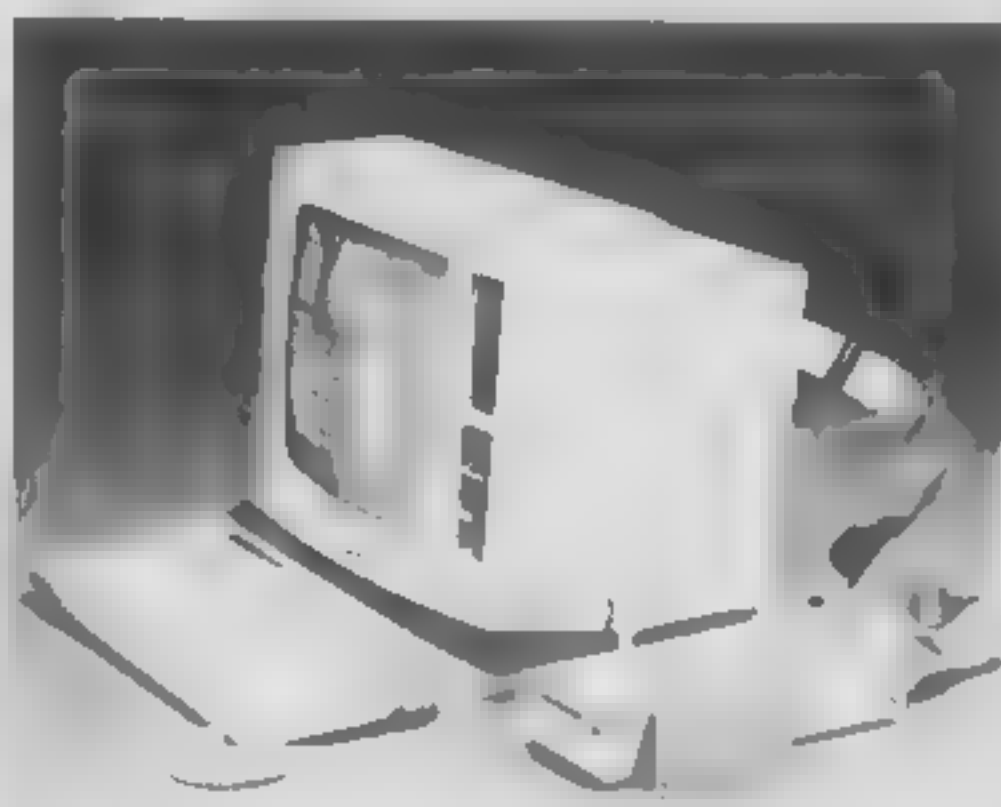
**Personal computer problems? Express' Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie - so tell us your address and machine**

## TIP PCW a printer?

It's generally thought not to be possible to connect the PCW printer to another computer. This is true, because the PCW printer has been lobotomised by Amstrad, and the printer controller chip is housed inside the Amstrad monitor. However this does not mean that all the necessary components are there to drive the printer, but that this has to be done through the PCW.

Provided you have the necessary hardware (a serial interface for the PCW and the appropriate connecting cable) it is possible to make the PCW think it is a printer (bit demeaning for the PCW though!). You will need the following CP/M utilities: SETSIO, PIP, PAPER and BASIC to set the printer type styles.

First connect the computer you want to print from to the PCW via the serial interfaces on both machines. Then boot the PCW with CP/M. Run SETSIO to set the serial port to the speed that the sending computer expects for its printer, you can also just type SETSIO to find out what the current default settings are (see page 94 of the PCW manual for details of the options available using SETSIO). Next use PAPER to set parameters like length, continuous stationary and the gap length for the printer, again you can type PAPER to find out what the default settings



• Help with LocoFile on your PCW.

are (See page 90 of the PCW manual for details as to the options for PAPER). Run the following BASIC program  
10 LPRINT CHR\$(27); "m"; CHR\$(1)  
20 SYSTEM  
This sets the printer to high quality printing (if you save this program under the name PRINTER.BAS you can run the program by typing BASIC PRINTER). You can set any of the printers range of typeface options (high quality, italic, underlined etc.) from BASIC using the command LPRINT and CHR\$ to send the escape code (ASCII character 27) plus other characters. See page 130 of the PCW manual for further details of the printer control codes. Finally PIP LST:=AUX:. This directs signals arriving at the serial out to the printer. The PCW now effectively thinks of itself as a printer. Finally select PRINT or whatever the command is on the source computer, and watch your file print out on the PCW printer. When

the printout has finished you may find that the PCW hangs. It is waiting for a signal from the source computer to say that the end of the file has been reached. This is not sent the only way to regain control of the PCW is to reboot it with CP/M.

Here is an example which sets the PCW up as a printer at 1200 baud using continuous paper and high quality text:-  
SETSIO 1200  
PAPER continuous  
stationery  
BASIC printer  
PIP LST:=AUX:  
This set of commands could be typed into a file under Locoscript and saved as an ASCII file with the name PRINT.SUB. You will need all the files mentioned above and SUBMIT.COM on your disk. Then all you need do when you want to use the PCW as a printer is to type SUBMIT PRINT.

I have used this setup with a Macintosh computer to print text files.  
J. M. Crellin, Bletchley, Milton Keynes.

## HELP ST trio

I am writing to inform the readers about Evesham Micros and also to ask some Atari ST related questions. On the 11th of September I placed an order for a Philips CM8833 monitor with ST cable, this arrived on Wednesday the same week but unfortunately the cable would not fit the monitor. I telephoned Evesham micros who sent out a cable which I received the very next day! This is excellent service and shows that some companies do care.

Now for some questions.

1. Can I use a thesaurus with 1st Word Plus on the Atari ST? If so, would this mean returning to the Desktop? If it is possible, please can you recommend one?

2. I have recently had trouble with my backup copies of the ST Format Superdisk. After using the backup a few times when I access the disk all I get is vertical lines on the screen. I try to reformat the disk and recopy the files from the original I am unable to do so. The original disk works fine. Are my disks faulty or corrupt?

3. My last question is I have Super Hargon but I am unable to get a full picture. There is a black border around the outside of the screen. The problem is the same with both a monitor and a TV. I have tried to adjust the vertical and horizontal controls but the width is not improved and the contrast distorts the picture. I do not wish to take the back off the monitor because this invalidate the guarantee. While I can still play the game it is annoying.  
J. Lord (Miss), Selby, North Yorkshire.

1. Yes, Kuma the software house responsible for a large range of productivity software for the ST computers under the 'K' banner, market K-Roget. The program behaves as a normal desk accessory which means that you do not have to quit 1st Word or any other application in order to use it, but simply select it from the desk accessories list, then click with the mouse on the window close box when you've finished. K-Roget costs £29.95 (as a special offer until Christmas, the normal price is £49.95) and can be obtained from Kuma on 0734 844335.

2. There is no reason why you can't make as many copies of the files on the ST Format Superdisk as you like. Do bear in mind that the Superdisk is format with 10 sectors per track in order to cram more on the disk. This means that if you try to do a straight copy between the Superdisk and an ordinary disk it won't work. The Superdisk does however, come with a program known as Format10 which will format a disk to the correct size and allow you to make trouble free transfers of the programs. Fail-

ing that, I would suggest you try a new, unused disk, perhaps the one you're using is corrupt.

3. Our resident games expert Maff Evans tells me that the ST version of the game Super Hargon doesn't present a full screen unlike the Commodore Amiga version. A black band around the edge of the screen is therefore to be expected. Don't worry about it, enjoy the game....

## Thump your PCW

The disk drive on my Amstrad PCW8256 recently gave up the ghost giving me the unwelcome prospect of a £100 repair bill. As a last ditch attempt at a DIY solution I gave the case just above the disk drive a sharp thump. Much to my surprise (there was a loud bang and the machine died) - Uncle Techtip! the drive now works perfectly again. Brave PCW owners might like to try this before shelling out.

Paul Kennedy, Ware, Herts.

Giving your machine a whack, huh? I'd think very carefully about putting this suggestion into practice - even if your machine is a PCW. Uncle Techtip cannot be held responsible etc. etc.

## TIP BREAKing out

Firstly, you attempted to publish my tip to disable BREAK on a Beeb in Express 45, page 36. However, due to the size of the boxes on the form and probably my handwriting, you got it wrong (sound of klaxons in the background - Uncle TT). It should read !&287=&0002874C. The & is the sign of hex and ! pokes four bytes into the memory).

Secondly, I notice in 'Bug of the Week' in Express 43, Rafael Jay points out the interesting effects that can be obtained in Quest. The problem is not peculiar to this program, but appears wherever the BASIC INPUT command is used. For this reason I rely almost totally on my own input routines.

Jeremy Benson, Bedford.

## HELP Spinning disk

Could you please help me with a problem I have with Falcon Mission disk 1 on my Atari 520STFM. Can you tell me if taking the disk out of the drive while the drive's busy light is on and the disk motor is still spinning, will do any damage to the disk drive, disk drive head or the disk itself. The reason I ask this is that I bought Falcon Mission disk 1, loaded it but when it came to changing the disk for disk 2 as prompted on screen the disk drive just keeps working and does not stop to allow you to change the disks. I wrote



Mirrorsoft and they told me to select the quit option to stop the drive - there isn't a quit option! The second time I contacted them I was told to take the disk out of the drive while it was still running.

As I have had this program for over a month now and have not been able to use it, please shed some light on this problem.

J. E. Rollitt, Brinsworth.

Although the general belief is not to take a spinning disk out of a drive until the busy light is extinguished, with this type of ST game the disk can be removed even though there still appears to be disk activity because the program has stopped all accesses and prompted you to change disks. Go ahead. Enjoy the programs and don't worry about the disks or your drive.

## TIP PIPped at the post

I started wondering whether DISCKIT and PIP were really the most cost-effective means of creating backups of vital Amstrad PCW data. Surely, squeezing the data would allow multiple backups to be made on the same number of backup disks. I have experimented with NSWEEP, backing up to and from disks which had directories expanded by INIT-DIR, to allow dated backups of files and archive flagging. This procedure is illustrated below for 8 disks with a number of submit files which perform most of the hard work. First issue the following commands to initialise the directory and allow date-stamping of files on every disk

```
initdir b:
set .com[sys]
user $1
set b:*. *[archive=on]
user 0
```

Submitting these files in this order will give you backups, in squeezed format and date-stamped on your backup disk and the original files, when listed by NSWEEP, will have the last character of the filetype in reverse mode indicating that a backup of that file exists. For example, to squeeze files in user area 0 onto backup disk user area 2, use the following commands

```
submit bkupsqz 0
submit bkupcopy 2
submit bkupdone 0
```

All I need now is for someone (to make sense of all this? - Uncle TT) to come up with a simple method of pausing between submit files automatically, so I can exchange disks and not have to type in another command afterwards.

P. R. Holland, Royston, Herts

## HELP! Going loco

I have owned an Amstrad 9512 PCW for nearly two years and despite being non-computerate I have managed to achieve all that I have wished to do on it with LocoScript

2.21 (hurrah! - Uncle Techtip) in connection with correspondence, minutes of meetings a family tree and sundry other writing interests. I have not had occasion to use Locomail beyond the exploratory stage but found no particular difficulty there. I do use the fill mode for some standard letters.

I bought LocoFile as soon as it became available and have a number of quite extensive data files, particularly of ancestors in connection with my family history interests.

I now wish to produce a document (not necessarily on paper) showing a list of all the information in one of the files in alphabetical order of surname and have been singularly unsuccessful unless each item is printed on a separate page. I have managed to repeat the same item over and over again but I can't get it to move on to the next item automatically. I have been reduced meanwhile to copying and pasting the needed items individually and this is both tedious and frustrating.

I am sure that the file is correctly set up. Similarly, I am sure that the equipment and software are working properly. I conclude that I am missing some vital point and would be grateful if you could point me in the right direction. The file in question has three fields: Surname; Forename and Connection. The first two are one or two word items and my experiments have been confined to these two alone. The third comprises one or two sentences and occupies a space of 50 spaces on each of four rows although I have not yet had to use more than half of this space for any record.

John Heritage, Crowthorne, Berks.

What you need to do is to write a loop in LocoMail which will turn the LocoFile list of records into a standard LocoScript document. At this point you will have a list of names etc., separated by 'end-of-page' breaks ([ALT][Return]). Use the exchange facility to exchange each occurrence of the [ALT][Return] combination with a couple of returns. This should solve the problem.

## HELP! Line by line

I have recently bought a Star LC-10 colour printer and every time I do a printout of graphics or a large block of colour I get these horrible lines, is this something to expect? Do I have a faulty printer? How do I get rid of these lines or would I have to buy a £500 printer.

E. Burnham, Hatfield, Herts.

When Epson and compatible printers reproduce graphics displays, they perform actions such as reverse line feeds and half line feeds peculiar to the Epson marque. Unfortunately, with a dark or black background it's possible to see the 'join' between these lines feeds. Rest assured that there's nothing wrong with your LC-10, it's just that the low-end nine-pin machines do not produce breath-takingly good graphic printouts. With printouts of DTP packages etc consisting mainly of text you will find that the lines are not (if it all) as noticeable.

## TIP Fly by megabyte

Tech Tips Express 48, I had a letter from Martin Warmington who was trying desperately to connect two Commodore Amigas together with a null modem cable in order to fly F16 Falcon. The cable worked perfectly with other games supporting two player mode, so what was wrong? Well this afternoon, I had a call from a guy with a really labby Geordie accent living in Billingham, Cleveland who solved the problem.

'Why man, ya need ta hev wan megabyte uv RAM' which roughly trans-



• Problems with two-player F16 Falcon on your Amiga A500? Find out why...

lated means that one machine needs at least 1 megabyte of RAM in order to run the game

successfully in two player mode. Simple, huh? My thanks to John Davis...

## TIP Virus warning

This week whilst using my Atari ST, I found to my dismay that I could not do a warm boot by using the reset button on the back of the machine, forcing me to turn the computer off and on.

I found this happened after I used my main boot disk. I wasn't sure if this was a hardware or software problem. I dug out my VDU disk V3.6 and booted it up. The program gave a virus warning and identified it as the ghost virus number 12.

I thought the ghost virus just reversed the up and down movements of the mouse pointer, so this must be a new



• ST owners watch out : there's a virus about.

virus or a new aspect of the ghost virus. Eventually, I was unable to boot from cold with the infected disk. The ST crashed with four bombs. I killed the virus with

VDU and afterwards I could boot from the infected disk so the boot disk was immunised before it became infected. Clive Parker, Pill, Bristol.



• Lines on Star LC10 printout : are they curable?



# COMPUTER CHAOS

More computing cock-ups from the archives of Mel Croucher...

## MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, MALVERN

The Royal Signals and Research Establishment upgrade their IBM computers, and the old hardware is auctioned off at Hereford in 1987. Months later, a 24-year-old student visits the WS Surplus Supplies, Oxford, looking for a pair of socks. He buys a computer instead costing £45, and is surprised to find hundreds of classified files resident on the hard disk. These include the design of monitoring equipment, self destruct codes and future research budgets. After a 'thorough investigation', the MOD tighten up their security, but do not publish two intriguing facts. Firstly, the wandering hard disk contains a range of computer games, obviously played by bored research officers while on duty. Secondly, only one of the trashed machines has turned up so far, and the new owners of the other hard disk secrets have decided not to make themselves known. (Sunday Times)

## SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

Terry Dean Rogan is arrested five times in Texas and Michigan during 1988, for robbery and murder. His main accuser is the City of Los Angeles police computer. The trouble is, ■ is totally innocent. 30 year old Mr Rogan eventually receives \$55,000 compensation when the real murderer is discovered in an Alabama jail posing as none other than Terry Dean Rogan. It seems he has requested a duplicate birth certificate on the same day as poor Terry, and another

computer cocked up, offering him an instant new identity. (New York Times)

## PHOBOS, near MARS

Soviet ground control beams up a 27 page message to their Phobos-1 Mars probe. ■ is received and the computers instructions immediately obeyed. Unfortunately a single character has been omitted in the form of a hyphen, causing the space craft to point its solar panels away from the sun. Naturally, the batteries soon run down and all communication is lost, thereby turning several billion roubles of satellite into scrap metal and creating the costliest typing error in history. (San Francisco Chronicle)

## SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

A massive computer failure allows Westpac Bank cash dispensers to pay out unlimited sums of money with or without the insertion of a card. In central Sydney, several tramps set up orderly queues allowing a maximum withdrawal of 500 dollars per bum. By the time the dispensers are cleaned out and the error spotted, the bank ■ down by millions, but not from the cash withdrawals. It ■ clear that international finance dealers are not averse to helping themselves electronically. (Sydney Morning Herald)

## TYNESIDE

A 23-year-old male bank clerk gets the hots for a 32-year-old sophisticated lady. He buys her a £4000 fur coat, a sunbed

and sets her up in a hairdressing business. While enjoying her favours on a two week binge in St. Tropez, ■ manages to lose £10,000 in the casino. It is during this vacation that a junior clerk notices discrepancies in 17 bank accounts, totalling two thousand times

the errant employee's salary. When he is arrested he confesses at once, pleading that the computer system was ■ easy to cheat it was an 'unfair temptation'. He gets a minimal nine months jail. His lady friend immediately disappears. (Daily Telegraph)

## WANTED

Due to expansion here at Future Publishing, publishers of Britain's brightest and best computing magazines, we need two writers to add to our staff.

### Technical Writer: New Computer Express

Britain's best-selling computer magazine needs a Technical Editor.

We need someone with sound knowledge of the technical side of computing. Maybe someone with a degree in computer science, though that's not essential. What is essential is an ability to write lively, sharp and above all technically accurate copy ■ ridiculous deadlines.

As well as the 'Tech Tips' pages you'll be writing games reviews, features, tutorial articles - getting involved in all aspects of home computing. Here's your chance not just to see the latest software and hardware, but to use it, evaluate it, and pass on your expert opinion to the reader.

You'll be based in Bath, the country's most beautiful city. This is a great opportunity for you to get into journalism on one of Britain's top weekly magazines.

Interested? Write with your cv, a covering letter and a sample ■ your writing ■ Tech Ed Job, New Computer Express, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.

### Technical Writer: 8000 PLUS

An enthusiastic technical writer is required to complete the editorial team of 8000 Plus, Britain's best-selling magazine for the Amstrad PCW.

The successful applicant will have the ability to write with lucidity - and humour - on most aspects of LocoScript and CP/M on the Amstrad PCW series of machines.

Please apply in writing with full cv to Sharon Bradley, 8000 Plus, ■ Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

# NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

## SHOPPING EXPRESS

buyers' guide

### ST ESSENTIALS

The guide to the vital software on the Atari ST  
Plus: The best computing bargains and pages of readers' advertisements

### PAGE DESIGNERS ON SHOW

Report on the DTP show - the latest graphics technology exhibited

### OUT IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM

A CD-ROM system containing Voyager's amazing interstellar pictures

### DID FRIDAY 13TH GET YOU?

What happened on the day the viruses hit Britain

### PLUS:

- The bible for hackers reviewed
- Beginners' guide to comms

### WITH...

Lively letters, terrific tech tips, fierce features, racy reviews, brilliant bargains, juicy jobs, value-added vouchers, hard-hitting humour

### AND ALSO...

The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene

Only  
58p!



# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA



ONLY  
**£3.34**  
PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAIL

# £346.95

+VAT=  
**£399**

INCLUDES  
FREE UK  
DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

**FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£724.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£325.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£399</b>

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£999.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£350.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£649</b>

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.	
Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanly Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b>
<b>INC VAT</b>	<b>£229.50</b>

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1089 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Dept NCE 1089



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

FULL  
720K  
CAPACITY



## 3.5" 1 MEG INTERNAL 2nd DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 SD

- Easy to fit 3.5" 1 meg unformatted drive unit.
- Give your 1512/1640 a high capacity 720K drive for less than the price of Amstrad's 5.25" unit.
- No soldering or knowledge required.
- Now you can exchange data with portable Amstrad PC's or indeed any other 3.5" MSDOS machine.
- Easy to fit, comes complete with mounting tray/facia - takes about 10 minutes.
- Comes with install disk and utilities.
- Please state whether unit is required to fit on Right or Left Hand Side

**ONLY £89.99**

COMPLETE

NOW WITH  
STYLUS OPTION



## GENIUS TABLET

- Top quality graphics tablet complete with graphics software, including Menu Maker & Dr Halo III packages (see Genius Mouse ad for full details of software).
- Data rate up to 19200 baud (switch selectable) RS232 or TTL outputs.
- Compatible with most leading CAD and Graphics packages, including: AUTOCAD, TURBOCAD, GENERIC CAD, FASTCAD, VERSACAD, ORCAD, EASYCAD, GEM, AUTOSKETCH, SYMPHONY, ETC. ETC.
- Comes complete with template for AUTOCAD.
- Operates in MM Serial (SUMMAGRA PHICS) mode or Microsoft or PC Mouse Emulation.
- Superbly styled complete with Puck and Flip Stand.

**ONLY £299.99**

- Genius Tablet now has an optional Stylus available for extra flexibility.

**ONLY £29.99**

REMEMBER  
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE  
V.A.T. & CARRIAGE



## 3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE FOR IBM/CLONES

- Simply fits into position for 5.25" drive - complete with mounting tray/facia.
- Full 720K formatted capacity.
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- Comes with install disk.

**ONLY £89.99**



## EXTERNAL 3.5" 1 MEG DISK DRIVE

- Now you can add a full 1 Meg (720K formatted) drive externally to your PC XT & compatibles.
- Acts as drive B - can be switched in or out to replace internal B drive for maximum flexibility.
- Very easy to install - top quality mechanism.

**ONLY £99.99**

COMPLETE

## 3.5" SECOND DRIVE FOR PPC's

- Top quality drive mechanism with blage facia.
- Direct plug in unit with full 720k capacity.

Please state model type.

**ONLY £79.99**



## REPLACEMENT MOUSE 1512/1640

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on 1512/1640 models.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**Special Offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99).**

**ONLY £29.99** COMPLETE

## MEMORY UPGRADE FOR AMSTRAD 1512



- Complete kit to upgrade your 1512 to a full 640K!
- 18 Fastram Chips - plus full instructions.
- Easily fitted in minutes.

**ONLY £39.99**



## EPROM PROGRAMMER

- New design unit to program even latest devices.
- Full menu drive option including:
- Device type - 2716 to 271024
- Voltage 12.5, 21.5V
- Normal, Quick Pulse, NQS MOS, User Algorithms.
- Copes with both 87 & 87 series.
- Full Verify, Check, Read, Write, Blank Check, Modify, etc.

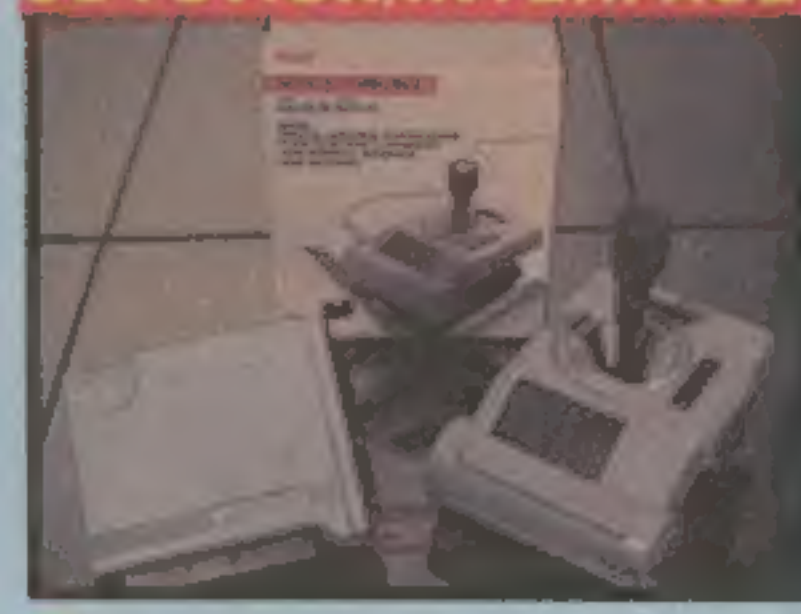
**ONLY £109.99**

## 4 GANG UNIT

- Same features but allows 4 chips to be programmed together.

**ONLY £139.99**

## QS-113 DELUXE JOYSTICK/INTERFACE



- Smooth tracking control sticks (can be set in either auto-centering mode or free-floating mode).
- X & Y-axis trim control switches.
- Auto-fire ON/OFF switch with positive response fire buttons.
- Contoured base with suction cups.
- IBM PC/XT/AT compatible half-size expansion card.
- Two 15-way D-type game ports and on-line selectable clock speed with 3-position speed selector.

**ONLY £29.99** COMPLETE

JOYSTICK & INTERFACE  
EXTRA JOYSTICKS AVAILABLE AT  
£17.99

FOR AMSTRAD  
2000 SERIES



## EXTERNAL 5.25" DRIVE

- High quality 380K (formatted) drive unit for all 2088 models.
- Plugs directly into external drive socket. Acts as drive B.
- Takes power directly from Amstrad.
- Attractive case in computer colours.
- Ready to go.

**PRICE £99.99**  
COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE

0782 744707  
24hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS  
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY  
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324